# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII No. 14.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.


## Columbia.

Oh, Columbia, the gem of the ocean,
The home of the brave and the free,
The shrine of each patriot's devotion,
A world offers homage to thee!
Thy mandate makes heroes assemble,
When liberty's form stands in view;
Thy banners make tyranny tremble,
When borne by the red, white and blue.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 244.

Baltimore, April 29, 1898.

# The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of **Air-Brakes for Freight Cars,** having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes for

## 250,000 Freight Cars
## 6,000 Passenger Cars
## 10,000 Locomotives

Besides repairs for the **613,000 Freight and Passenger Cars** and **31,500 Locomotives** already equipped by

# The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

# LAWRENCE

HIGHEST GRADE RAILWAY ....PAINTS

**W. W. LAWRENCE & CO.**
PITTSBURG and BUFFALO.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

FOR PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

**Use Only Paints Based on ZINC WHITE.**

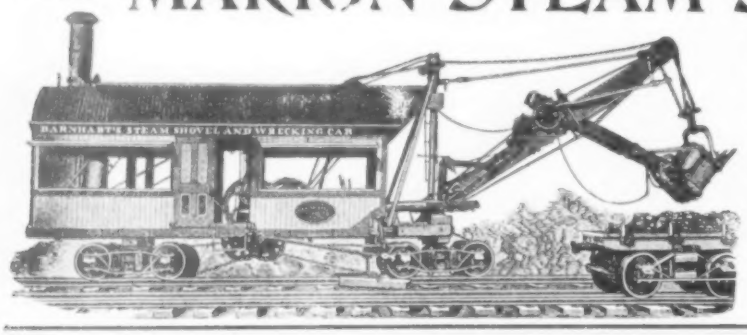
Modern competition forces you to consider the appearance of your buildings, the health of your employees, and above all, economy in material. Paints based on ZINC WHITE do not change color nor chalk off, are absolutely non-poisonous, and cost least, because they are the most lasting.

FREE.—Send for our practical pamphlet, "The Paint Question."

**THE NEW JERSEY ZINC CO., 52 Wall St., NEW YORK.**

# THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

601 WEST CENTRE STREET,
MARION, OHIO.

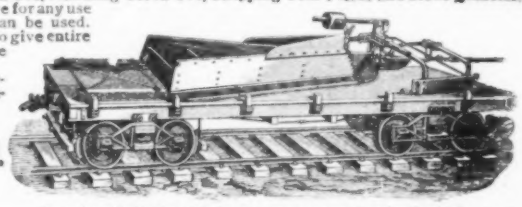



**Manufacturers of**

**Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, etc.** Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense.

For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any other information desired, address the

**Marion Steam Shovel Co.**
601 West Centre Street,
MARION, OHIO.



**Barnhart's Ballast Unloader; no center rib or leader is required.**

# Why Borrow Barrows—

## When Barrows Are So Cheap?

SCRAPERS,
PLOWS,
CARTS,
TRUCKS.

**Largest Manufacturers of Wheelbarrows in the World.**

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

XUM

XUM

# CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 246.

**Acid Chambers.**
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

**Agricultural Implements.**
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

**Air Brakes.**
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Air Compressors.**
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Anti-Friction Metals.**
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
More, Jones & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Antimony.**
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Architects.**
Towers & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

**Architectural Iron Work.**
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

**Artesian Well Tools and Supplies.** [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

**Asbestos.**
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Empire Paint & Roof. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Asphalt Pavements.**
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.

**Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.**
Interstate Law Asso., Charleston, W. Va.
J. A. Thayer & Co., Charleston, W. Va.
Robt. W. Grasty, Atlanta, Ga.

**Babbitt Metal.** [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

**Bags, Rope and Twine.**
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Bankers and Brokers.**
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
F. M. Stafford & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Exchange Bkg. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.
John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Barrel Mchy.** [See Woodworking Mchy.]
E. & B. Holmes Mach'ry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Bars, Billets.** (Soft Steel.)
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

**Bearings.**
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
N. Amer. Metal. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Belting.**
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Chicago Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jewell Belting Co., Hartford, Conn.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Belting.** (Chain.)
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engl'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

**Belt Lacing and Fasteners.**
J. M. Hayden & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co., Phila., Pa.

**Belt Preserver.**
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

**Bicycles.**
Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Y. A. Mead Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Bicycle Machinery and Tools.** [See Tools.]

**Blower.** (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

**Blowers and Exhaust Fans.**
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Boiler Appliances.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

**Boiler Fronts and Fittings.** [See Boilers.]

**Boilers.** [See Machinery.]
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

**Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.**
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Brass Goods.**
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

**Brick.**
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

**Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.**
The Henry Martin Brick Mch. Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.

**Bridges.**
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Buckets.** (Self-dumping Coal and Ore.)
R. D. Seidel, Reading, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.

**Burlaps.**
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Canmakers' Machinery.**
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Canning Machinery.**
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. K. Robins & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Capstans.** (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R.I.

**Carbon Black Diamonds.** (For Diamond Drills.)
The S. Dessau Co., New York, N. Y.

**Card Clothing.**
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Cars.** (Mine and Dump.)
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

**Cars.** (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

**Car-Couplers.**
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Car Seals.** (Lead.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Car Springs.**
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

**Car Wheels and Axles.**
Lobdell Car Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

**Castings.** (Brass and Bronze.)
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

**Castings.** (Copper.)
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

**Castings.** (Crucible Chrome Steel.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Castings.** (Iron.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

**Castings.** (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

**Ceilings.**
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

**Cement.**
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S.C.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Phila., Pa.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

**Chains.**
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Chemists.**
J. Ross Hanahan, Charleston, S. C.
Otto Meyer, Richmond, Va.
Lucius P. Brown, Nashville, Tenn.
R. Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.

**Chucks.**
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Clamps.**
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Clocks.** (Watchman's and Town.)
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Clutches.** (Friction.)
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Coal.**
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Coke.**
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.

**Commutator Bars and Segments.**
F. E. Homer & Co., Cleveland, O.
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

**Contractors.** (Railway.)
Charles McFadden, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
G. W. Chance, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Contractors and Builders.**
C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Contractors and Builders' Supplies.**
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
Sam'l H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Contractors.** (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.

**Contractors' Machinery and Supplies.** [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

**Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engl'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

**Copper.**
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Coppersmiths.**
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

**Corn Mill Machinery.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

**Corrugated Iron.** [See Roofing and Siding.]

**Cotton Hose.**
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

**Cotton Compresses.**
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

**Cotton Gin Machinery.**
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

**Cotton Mill Mchy.** [See Textile Mchy.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring. Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

**Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

**Cottonseed Products.**
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

**Covering.** (Asbestos Magnesia for Pipe and Boilers.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

**Coverers.** (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Cranes.** (Traveling.)
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

**Crankshafts.**
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Creosoted Lumber.**
West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Fla.
Fernandina Oil & Creos't Wks., Fernan., Fla.

**Crucibles.**
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Crushers.** (Corn and Cob.)
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

**Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.**
J. S. & G. F. Simpson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
J. R. Alsing Co., Incorp., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

**Dado Heads.**
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

**Die Forgings and Castings.**
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.**
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Door Hangers.** (Trolley Track.)
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

**Dredges and Excavators.**
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

**Drills.** (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Drills.** (Rock.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.

**Drills.** (Twist.)
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

**Drilling Machines.**
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

**Dry-Kilns.**
The A. H. Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

**Drying Machinery.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
R. Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Dust-Collecting System.**
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

**Dyestuffs and Chemicals.**
A. Klipstein & Co., New York.

**Ejectors.**
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Electric Power.**
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

**Electric-Light and Power Plants.**
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp'n, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

**Electric Railway Equipment.**
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.

**Electrical Supplies.**
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Cornman Co., Cleveland, O.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Western Electrical Sup. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.

**Elevators.**
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bates's Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Elevator.** (Portable and Barrel Racks.)
Fox Portable Elev. & Rack Co., New York, N.Y.

**Emery.**
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

**Emery Wheels.** [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

**Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.**
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

**Engineers.** (Consulting, Contracting & Mining.)
Henry E. Knox, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
G. W. Chance, Philadelphia, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
S. J. Macfarren, Pittsburg, Pa.
John Muirhead, Pittston, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lathbury & Spackman, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Electrical Engineering Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
B. C. Howard, Baltimore, Md.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
The Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
J. M. Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Watkins & Hardaway, Birmingham, Ala.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.

**Engines.** [See Machinery.]
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Middletown Machine Co., Middletown, O.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.

# Cheap Steam

is easy enough if only necessary amount produced to do your work. Save continual waste into the air. Your cost of fuel is lessened 20% to 30% by the "Heintz" Steam Trap. The simplest made. No levers, floats, air valves, grinding joints—only a sealed metal tube, holding the manufacturer's secret, expanding and contracting with one degree of heat—211° to 212°—and this operates the valve. Smallest size discharges one gallon of water a minute. The largest, 240 gallons, and not a puff of steam. Lasts a lifetime—thirty days' trial free.

Booklet "J" tells why you should use the "Heintz," and the reason for so many imitations.

William S. Haines Company,

136 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

*"The Heintz—the best—tho' it has imitators."*

METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED FOR

## SCREENS OF ALL KINDS

AND FOR USE IN

Milling and Mining Machinery
Reduction and Concentrating Works
Woolen, Cotton, Paper and Pulp Mills
Rice, Flour and Cottonseed Oil Mills
Sugar and Malt Houses
Distilleries, Filter Presses
Stone, Coal and Ore Screens
Stamp Battery Screens
Brick and Tile Works, Filters
Spark Arresters, Gas and Water Works
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves
Coffee Machinery, etc., etc.

Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass Always in Stock.

Main Office and Works: 234 to 236 North Union Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Eastern Office: No. 284 Pearl Street, New York

$500 SAVED EVERY MONTH WITH A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO NEW YORK, 66-68 CENTRE ST. SEND FOR BOOK MR BUNDY STEAM TRAPS, FEED WATER HEATERS, STEAM AND OIL SEPARATORS, LOW WATER ALARMS, GRAVITY PUMPS SENT ON 30 DAYS TRIAL FREE

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

# CRUCIBLES

STOPPERS AND NOZZLES

Steel.

## R. B. SEIDEL,

Philadelphia Black Lead Crucible Works,

1324 to 1334 Callowhill Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Double Lip Brass Crucible.

## THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Formerly THE PECK-SMEAD COMPANY.

Heating, Ventilating and Sanitary Engineers,

HOME OFFICE, - CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI MEMPHIS ANNISTON HOUSTON ATLANTA LYNCHBURG, VA

## THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oil Tempered Steel Springs for all purposes a specialty.

Upholstery, Lounge, Bed and Chair Springs, etc.

PAT. STEEL WIRE PIPE BENDERS. PAT. STEEL WALL TIES.

# Conveying, Elevating and Power-Transmitting Machinery

## H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS, FLOUR AND RICE MILLS, AND GRAIN ELEVATORS.

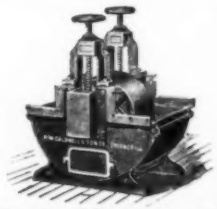
GENERAL MACHINISTS,
127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington St.
CHICAGO.

CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR.

Manufactured exclusively by us at Chicago, with latest improvements.

CALDWELL CORRUGATED SEAMLESS STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

LINK BELTING.
SPROCKET WHEELS.
COTTON BELTING.
RUBBER BELTING.
LEATHER BELTING.
BELT CLAMPS.
POWER GRAIN SHOVELS.
ELEVATOR BOLTS.
ELEVATOR BUCKETS.
CONCRETE MIXERS.
FRICTION CLUTCHES
JAW CLUTCHES.
COUPLINGS.
FLEXIBLE SPOUTS.
GEARING (all kinds).
GRAIN SCOOPS.
ELEVATOR BOOTS.
COGSWELL MILLS.
HANGERS.
PERFORATED METALS.
PILLOW BLOCKS.
IRON PULLEYS.
WOOD PULLEYS.
SHAFTING.
SET COLLARS.
SWIVEL SPOUTS.
TAKE-UP BOXES.
TURN HEAD SPOUTS.
WIRE CLOTH.



# CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 246.

The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Newburg Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

**Engines.** (Gas and Gasoline.)
Lambert Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co., Anderson, Ind.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
J. Thompson & Sons' Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
J. W. Ruger & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Engines.** (Oil.)
Priestman & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Engravers.**
Brown-Bierce Co., Dayton, O.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Envelopes.**
Atlanta Envelope Co., Atlanta, Ga.

**Exhaust Heads.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

**Fans.** (Electric Ceiling.)
Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, O.

**Fans.** (Ventilating.)
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Feed Water Heaters.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

**Felting.** (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Fencing.**
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Fertilizer Machinery.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

**Files.**
G. & H. Barnett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

**Fire Brick.**
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

**Fire Extinguishers.**
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Exting. Co., Providence, R. I.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Flue Cleaners.**
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.

**Forges.**
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

**Forgings.** (Steel.)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Foundry Equipments and Supplies.**
J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Fuel Economizer.**
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

**Fuel Gas Producers.**
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Furnace Builders.**
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Gages (Recording) and Counters.**
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

**Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.**
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

**Gearing.**
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

**Glass.** (Art, Stained.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

**Glass.** (Plate.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Glass.** (Floor and Skylight.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Grates and Grate Bars.**
Earl & Wilson, Gastonia, N. C.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

**Grain Elevator Supplies.**
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

**Graphite.**
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

**Grater.** (Household.)
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Grease Cups.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Grinding and Polishing Mchy.**
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works, Scranton, Pa.
C. N. Cady, Canastota, N. Y.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

**Groovers.**
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

**Gymnasium and Athletic Supplies.**
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

**Hammers.** (Steam and Power.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Handle Mchy.** [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

**Hardware Machinery.**
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Hardware Specialties.**
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

**Hardwoods.**
A. I. Lyon & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Heating Apparatus.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

**Hoisting Machinery.**
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Hose.**
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

**Hose.** (Cotton.)
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

**Hose Reel.**
The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O.

**Hotels.**
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

**Hunting and Sporting Supplies.**
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

**Hydrants.**
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Ice-Making Machinery.**
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

**Ice & Refrigerating Mch. Supplies.**
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Injectors.**
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

**Insurance.**
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Iron.**
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Iron Brokers.**
Justice Cox, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward J. Etting, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Iron Buildings and Roofs.**
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Iron Chimneys.**
M. Zeir & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Ironworking Machinery.**
The American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Iron and Steel Plates.**
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Jacks.** (Hydraulic-lifting.)
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

**Knitting Machinery.**
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Branson Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Knuckles for Car-Couplers.**
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Labelling Machines.**
Burt Labelling Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Lamps.** (Arc and Incandescent.)
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

**Lands.**
Johnston & Nelson, Baltimore, Md.
Sect'y Chamber of Com., Wilmington, N. C.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
A. W. Taylor Land & Lumber Co., Summerville, S. C.
South. Real Estate Ex., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Exch'ge Bank. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.

**Lath.** (Expanded Metal Steel.)
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D. C. (See advt. for other addresses.)

**Laundry Machinery.**
Wilson Laundry Mchy. Co., Columbia, Pa.
S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Lead.** (Sheet.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Lead and Tin.** (Pig.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Lights.** (Sidewalk.)
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

**Lights.** (Torch—Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Lime.**
Calera Lime Co., Calera, Ala.
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
S. E. Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Link.** (Open.)
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Locks.** (Bank and Vault.)
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Locomotive Builders.** [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Looms and Weaving Machinery.**
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

**Lubricators and Oil Cups.**
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

**Lumber.**
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
A. I. Lyon Lumber Co., Baltimore, Md.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Machinery.**
Robert F. Adams, New York, N. Y.
J. J. McCabe, New York, N. Y.
The American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
The Wright Co., Lowell, Mass.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

**Machinery.** (Special.)
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Walker & Allan, Lansing, Mich.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Machinery and Tools.** (Second-hand.)
Robert F. Adams, New York, N. Y.
J. J. McCabe, New York, N. Y.
John T. Riley, Charleston, S. C.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
B. M. Everson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

**Machinists' Supplies.**
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Mail Chutes.**
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

**Mill Engineers.**
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

**Milling Machines.**
The American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Mill Supplies.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Queen City Supply, Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Minerals.**
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mining Screens.**
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

**Mixing Machinery.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

**Mortar Colors.**
Saml. H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nails.** (Wire.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Oils.**
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

**Packer.** (Cement, Paint, etc.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

**Packing.**
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

**Paint.**
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Steel Roof. Co., Chatt., Tenn.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.

**Paint.** (Asbestine Cold Water.)
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Paint.** (Fire-resisting.)
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Paper.** (Roofing, Bldg., Sheathing, etc.)
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Paper.** (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Papier Mache.** (Capitals, Brackets, etc.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

**Paving Material.**
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N.Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Perforated Metal.**
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Phosphate Machinery.**
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Phosphate Screens.**
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

**Pillow Blocks.**
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.

**Pipe.** (Cast Iron and Steel.)
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pipe.** (Coil.)
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.

# ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Thorburn Reid. Richard R. Bryan.

**THORBURN REID**

**CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Plans and specifications for Power Transmission, Utilization of Water Powers, Railway and Lighting Central Stations.

Construction Supervised.
Electrical Apparatus Designed.

120 Liberty St., New York City.

Long Distance Telephone, Cortlandt, 2708.

---

**TOWER & WALLACE,**
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.
Ashley B. Tower, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer
1016 Townsend Bldg., Broadway & 18th St., New York.
Holyoke, Mass.
Surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for the design and equipment of paper, fibre and textile mills. Power development and transmission. Evaluations and negotiations for manufacturing property.

---

FRANK P. MILBURN ARCHITECT CHARLOTTE N.C.

---

**JOHN McDONALD & SONS,**
**Engineers, Architects and Contractors.**
Consulting engineers and constructors of water works, sewers, development of water powers, power transmission and general public works. Estimates given and correspondence solicited.
BURT McDONALD, Architect and Civil Engineer.
CHAS. K. McDONALD, Civil Engineer.
706 Colorado St., AUSTIN, TEX.

---

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION 50 CENTS A WEEK**
For $2 down and $2 a month, we give AN EDUCATION in:
**DRAWING AND DESIGNING**
Architecture; Steam Engineering; Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; Refrigeration; Chemistry; Mining; Surveying and Mapping; Sanitary Plumbing; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Prospecting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches.
TAUGHT BY MAIL
All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.**
We have helped thousands to better positions.
*Circular Free. State subject you wish to Study.*
International Correspondence Schools, Box 988, Scranton, Pa.

---

**WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.**
**Mill Builders**
Main Office:
*PROVIDENCE, R. I.*

---

V. P. GUILFOUX, Civil Engineer. FRANK BLANC, Contractor & Builder
**GUILFOUX & BLANC,**
**General Contractors,**
Canal, Iron Bridge, Waterworks and Railroad Building.
All kinds of Building Material for above lines Bought and Sold on Commission.
NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA.

---

HALES & BALLINGER,
**Architects & Mill Engineers,**
S. W. Corner 12th & Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
**Architects and Mill Engineers**
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

---

B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY, Assoc. M. A M Soc C. E. HENRY S. SPACKMAN.
**LATHBURY & SPACKMAN,**
Specialties—Design and Construction of Cement Plants. Inspection of Materials. Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs. Office and Laboratories, 1619 Filbert St., PHILADELPHIA

---

C. A. M. PRARAY. WM. WHITTAM, JR.
**CHAS. A. M. PRARAY & CO., Banigan Building., PROVIDENCE, R. I.**
**Mill Architects and Engineers,**
Telephone 2269. Southern Office, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Plans and Specification furnished for the Construction and Equipment of Cotton, Woolen and Carpet Mills, Bleacheries and Dye Works. Praray's Improved Construction for Mills, Etc., a Specialty. Old Mills Re-organized and Extended.

---

S. J. MACFARREN, M. E.
**Electric, Traction and Transmission Engineering.**
Water-Power Development.
Introduction of Capital.
Financing Reports a Specialty.
Lock Box 864. PITTSBURG, PA.

---

**J. ROSS HANAHAN,**
**ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMIST,**
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Analyses of all kinds. PHOSPHATES and FERTILIZERS a Specialty.

---

DR. OTTO MEYER, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, 1107 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va. Analyses of natural and artificial products. Industrial processes investigated and worked out. Mineral properties examined.

---

**N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,**
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

---

**LUCIUS P. BROWN,**
Cumberland Publishing Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Analytical and Consulting Chemist and Assayer.
Assays and analyses of all classes of materials. Examinations of mineral properties.

---

**The Hutton Engineering Co.**
Consulting and Contracting
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.
Central Stations,
Electric Railways,
Steam and Power Plants.
BALTIMORE, MD. LEXINGTON, VA.

---

JOHN SANDERSON,
F. I. C.,
F. C. S.
Analytical Chemist and Assayer.
MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

---

**DR. HENRY FROEHLING,**
**Analytical and Consulting Chemist,**
17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

---

**EDWARD E. ERIKSON, Engineer & Contractor, Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.**
Builds (complete) Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Open Hearth, Crucible, Heating, Annealing Furnaces and Soaking Pits. Erikson Water Sealed Gas-Producer produces gas under tubular boilers, saving 20% fuel; no smoke. Steel Buildings for all purposes.

---

**GEORGE F. GLASKIN & CO.**
Mechanical Engineers and Contractors,
40 N. Forsyth St. ATLANTA, GA.
Steam and Water Heating Apparatus.
Complete Power Plants Erected.
Steam Supplies.

---

St. Louis. Heavy Masonry Contractors. Buffalo.
**James Stewart & Co.**
Railway Buildings, Manufacturing Plants and Grain Elevators.

---

**WATER GUARANTEED.**
**HENRY E. KNOX, Jr., Consulting and Hydraulic Engineer.**
Artesian and Tube Wells a specialty. General Water Works, Construction, Surveys, Plans and Estimates. Borings made for Architects, Bridge and Railroad Engineers. Pipe and Pumping Machinery.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

---

ENGINEERS. CONTRACTORS.
**RITER-CONLEY COMPANY,**
**Iron and Steel Construction**
"Embracing" Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Iron Roofs and Frames, Riveted Girders, Columns, etc.
Oil and Water Tanks, Stand Pipes, Grain and Gas Tanks Gas Holders, Boilers, Stills. Refinery Work Designed, Prepared and Erected.
General Office: 55 and 56 Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Office: 39 and 41 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

---

**MILLER BROS. & CO.**
Tradesmen's Bldg.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Builders of
Miller's Patent Soaking Pit, O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.
THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

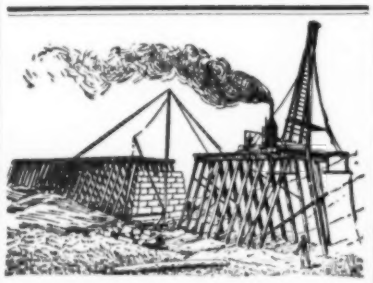
---

**T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY,**
PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
**Darlington - OOLITIC - Limestone.**
Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA.
Office at SHEFFIELD, ALA.
SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.
LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

---

**COMMERCIAL ROSENDALE CEMENT**
GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY HYDRAULIC.
WM. M. BIRD & Co., Southern Agents. CHARLESTON, S. C.
COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA. Genl. Agents.

---



**WATKINS & HARDAWAY**
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,
Chalifoux Building, Birmingham, Ala.
General Railway Work.
Bridges and Masonry.
Especial Equipment for heavy pile driving and trestle work.

---

**Importers Portland Cement and Terne Plates.**
C. M. GILBERT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA.

---

**SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.**
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Direct Importers
ENGLISH and BELGIUM PORTLAND CEMENTS.
Southern Agents New York & Rosendale Cement Co.'s Standard Hydraulic Cement.
Brooklyn Bridge and Hudson River Brands.

---

**Maryland Cement Co.**
Manufacturers of
Highest Grade
**Portland Cement**
Builders' Exchange Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

---

**William M. Bird & Co.**
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Manufacturers' Agents for
PORTLAND and ROSENDALE
**CEMENTS.**
State Agents for
Howe Standard Scales.
Diebold Fire and Burglar Proof Safes.
Dealers in
MILL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS, OILS, PAINTS, and PAINTING MATERIAL.

---

**G. W. CHANCE & CO.**
Engineers and Contractors
14 S. Broad St., PHILA., PA.
Southern Agt., M. A. Agelasto, E. E.
27 Plume St., NORFOLK, VA.
Mills, Railways, Power Plants, Mines, Expert Reports.

---

H. ALBER, C. E. P. BYRNE, M. E.
**ALBER & BYRNE.**
CIVIL, MINING, BRIDGE, MECHANICAL, AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.
Railroads and Bridges, Mines and Mining Machinery, Furnaces and Coke Ovens, City Sewerage and Water Works, Surveys and Reports on Mineral Lands.
Office, 1821½ Second Avenue,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

---

**C. H. NORTON,**
**Contractor and Builder,**
Cotton Factories, Residences, Churches Business Buildings.
All Classes of Heavy and Fancy Buildings.
Correspondence Solicited.
DURHAM, N. C.

---

**CHAS. McFADDEN, Jr.,**
Successor to
CHAS. McFADDEN & SONS,
**Railroad Contractors,**
722 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---

**AUSTIN WHITE LIME CO.**
A. F. MARTIN & BRO., Proprietors.
415 Congress Ave., AUSTIN, TEX.
Manufacturers of the
CELEBRATED AUSTIN WHITE LIME
and dealers in Portland and Rosendale Cements, Plaster Sewer Pipe, Fire-Brick, etc.
Largest Lime Works in Texas, and best shipping facilities. Write for prices.

---

CALERA LIME COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers of
WHITE SWAN LIME,
CALERA, ALA.
White Swan Lime worth more to the consumer than any other, it is the strongest, purest and whitest made. For sugar refining can't be equalled. For brick work and plastering it is the best. You will make money by using the best. Ask for prices before purchasing or other information desired. J. D. HARDY, Prest.

# CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 246.

**Pipe.** (Lead.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Pipe.** (Sewer and Culvert.)
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

**Pipe.** (Wrought Iron.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Pipe Cutting & Threading Mchs.**
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

**Plaster Ornaments.**
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plating.** (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

**Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.**
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plumbago.**
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

**Presses.** (Baling, etc.)
Alabama Fdy. & Mch. Wks., New Decatur, Ala.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

**Presses.** (Stamping.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.**
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Jeanesville, Pa.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Glen Rock, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Pumps.** (Gravity.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pumps.** (Power Boiler-Feed.)
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Pumps.** (Steam.)
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
The E. W. Van Duzen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
John H. McGowan & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer St. Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Dean Bros. St. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.

**Pumping Machinery.**
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Pump Governor.**
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.

**Punching and Shearing Machinery.**
Walker & Allan, Lansing, Mich.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

**Quarry and Stonecutting Mchy.**
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Radiators.** (Steam and Water.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

**Railroad Equipment and Supplies.** (New and Second-Hand.)
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Benj. Watson, New York, N. Y.
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haskins Williams & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
M. Mitshkun & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa

**Rails** (Steel.)
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

**Reamers.**
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

**Refrigerating Plants.** [See Icemaking Machinery.]

**Regulators.** (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

**Regulators.** (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

**Riveter.** (For Cotton Tie Bands.)
Capital City Machine Works, Columbus, O.

**Road Machinery.**
Pope Revers. Street Roller Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O.
The O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Roofing.** (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Roofing and Siding.** (Metal.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofing Co., Anderson, Ind.
Chattanooga Steel Roof. Co., Chatta., Tenn.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

**Roofing.** (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

**Roofing.** (Slate.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
Williams & Schmid, Granville, N. Y.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

**Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.**
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Rope.** (Transmission.)
The American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Rubber Goods.**
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.

**Sacks.** (Fertilizer, etc.)
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Sandpaper.** [See Paper.]

**Safes.**
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Safety Water Columns.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

**Saws.** [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

**Saw Mill Machinery.**
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Scales.** (Railroad, etc.)
Stand. Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Schools and Colleges.**
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.
International Corres. Schools, Scranton, Pa.

**Screens.** (Ore and Coke.)
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Screen Plates.**
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.

**Screws.** (Machine and Wood.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.

**Screws.** (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Scroll Saws.** [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Separator.** (Magnetic.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

**Separator.** (Steam and Grease.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

**Sheet Metal Working Machinery.**
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

**Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.** [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

**Ship Builders.** (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

**Shoes and Dies.**
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Skylights.**
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Slate.** (Roofing and Blackboard.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Williams & Schmid, Granville, N. Y
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

**Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.**
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Solder.**
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Spark Arresters.**
The South Bend Spark Arrester Co., South Bend, Ind.

**Speaking Tubes.**
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Spelter.**
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Springs.** (Bicycle Saddle.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

**Springs.** (Spiral.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.

**Springs.** (Railway and Machinery.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.

**Sprinklers.** (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

**Stair Treads.** (Steel.)
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.

**Standpipes.**
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.

**Steam Engine Indicators.**
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

**Steam Gages.**
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass

**Steam Heating.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

**Steam Shovels.** [See Dredges and Excavators.]

**Steam Traps.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
William S. Haines Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass

**Steam Supplies.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.

**Steamship Lines.**
Buffalo & Cleveland Transit Co., Cleveland, O.
Richmond & York River Line, Balto., Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Balto., Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Balto., Md.

**Steel.** (Manufacturers of)
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Steel.** (Safe and Vault.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Stokers.** (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O.
J. M. Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Pa.

**Stoppers and Nozzles.** (For Furnaces.)
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Stoves.**
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

**Stoves.** (Gasoline.)
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

**Studs, Nuts.**
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Switch Boards, Switches, etc.**
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Tanks.** (Iron and Steel.)
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C

**Tanks.** (Wood.)
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
H. F. Lewis & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.

**Tarred Goods.**
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Telephones.**
The Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, O.

**Terne Plate.**
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

**Terra Cotta.**
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
V. H. Kriegshaber, Atlanta, Ga.

**Textile Machinery.** [See Cotton Mill Machinery.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass
Branson Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I

**Tinplate.**
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

**Tobacco Machinery.**
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O

**Tools.** (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
J. J. McCabe, New York, N. Y.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
The American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tools.** (Bicycle and Electrical.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Works, Toledo, O.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Tools.** (Tinners.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Torch.** (Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Towns.**
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
Charleston, S. C.

**Trust Companies.** [See Bankers and Brokers.]

**Tube Expanders.**
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

**Tubing.**
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Turbines.** [See Water Wheels.]

**Valve.** (Slide.)
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.

**Valves.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
The Fred W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
The Kelly & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

**Veneer Machines.**
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.**
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Wall Ties.** (Steel.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.

**Washers.** (Ore and Phosphate.)
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Water Columns.**
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.

**Water Power.**
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
Roanoke Nav. & Wat. Pow. Co., Weldon, N C.

**Water Wheels and Turbines.**
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
American Impulse Wheel Co., New York, N.Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.

**Water Works and Sewerage.**
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Well Tools and Supplies.** (Artesian.)
John Muirhead & Son, Pittston, Pa.
Perry Andrews, Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

**Wheelbarrows and Trucks.**
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Whistles.** (Chime, Sirens, etc.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

**White Lead.**
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

**Windlasses and Capstans.**
American Ship Wind. Co., Providence, R. I.

**Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Rope Thimbles.**
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

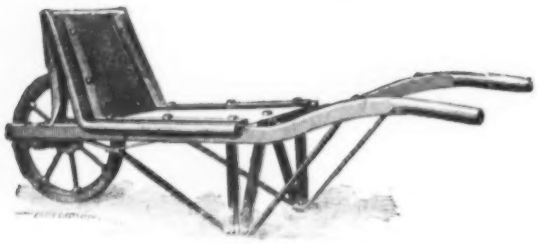
**Wire Goods.**
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wood-Splitting Machines.**
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

**Woodworking Machinery.**
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
American Woodworking Mch. Co., New York.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H

**Zinc.**
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

# ONE PLATE



Pig Metal and Ingot BARROW.
Bed, Front and Front Braces of ONE PLATE.
HAS NO EQUAL. LARGELY USED.
JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mining Cars. - - - Wire Rope Thimbles.

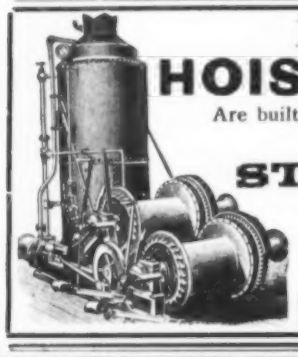
## HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Make NUTS

Square and Hexagon.

3/16 in. to 6 in.



LIDGERWOOD
**HOISTING ENGINES**
Are built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System.
QUICK DELIVERY ASSURED.
**STANDARD** FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
FOR BUILDING PURPOSES, PILE DRIVING, EXCAVATING, Etc.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Cleveland. Philadelphia.
Portland, Ore. Boston New Orleans

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.
MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE
**CRANES**
NEW YORK, HAVEMEYER BLDG.
PITTSBURG, CARNEGIE BLDG.
CHICAGO, MARQUETTE BLDG.

## Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER
**Hoisting Machines.**
DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
Manufacturers of Wire Rope.
Mention this journal.
129 Erie Street. Buffalo, N. Y.

HAND POWER — BELT — STEAM — ELECTRIC
HOISTING MACHINERY
**CRANES**
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O.
U.S.A.

**OILLESS BEARINGS.**
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.
North American Metaline Co.
West Ave. cor. W. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACH. CO.
RAVENNA, OHIO.
MFG'RS. OF HOISTING ENGINES, GEARED LOCOMOTIVES, TRAVELING DERRICK CARS, BUILDERS ELEVATORS, HAND POWERS, DERRICK IRONS,
BLOCKS, SHEAVES & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

## ROBERT WARE GRASTY,

**Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law,**
EQUITABLE BUILDING,
ATLANTA, GA.

General law practice. Collections, loans, money invested, options secured and information furnished concerning Southern properties of all kinds.

## Corporation Laws of West Virginia

Are the Best.
Charter is good in any state, no liability, signers furnished saving you $40, consultation free.
INTER-STATE LAW ASSOCIATION,
CHARLESTON, W VA.

## Incorporate Your Business.

West Virginia Laws Most Liberal.
No Personal Liability. Non-Assessable Stock.
Plan mailed on application.
J. A. THAYER & CO., Attorneys,
Charleston, W. Va.

## Janney & Steinmetz,

DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.
IRON AND STEEL PLATES,
Manufactured Shapes, Forgings, Etc.

## JUSTICE COX, JR.

552-554 Bullitt Bldg., Phila.,
Agent for
Pulaski Iron Company.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Company.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Company.

## EDWARD J. ETTING,

**IRON & STEEL,**
Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Storage Yard—Old Navy Yard.

REPRESENTING The Holland Company Girder and Tee Rails.
AGENT UNION MINING CO. MFRS. OF "Mt. Savage" Fire Brick
REPRESENTING Matthew Addy & Co. PIG IRON.
AGENT Dayton Coal & Iron Co. LTD. PIG IRON.

## Foundry Equipments and Supplies.

J. W. PAXSON CO.
1021 N. Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

## PORTABLE ELEVATORS AND BARREL RACKS.

(See illustrated ad. first issue each month.)
**Fox Portable Elevator & Rack Co.**
120 and 122 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

## LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO.

Wilmington, Del.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
**CHILLED WHEELS.**
See large advt. in first issue of month.

## THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.
Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.
CHARLES F. CLARK, President.
Baltimore Offices, Equitable Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt.

Various sizes of the above KEPT IN STOCK.
Send for Catalogue and discounts.
SPECIAL FORGINGS TO ORDER.
KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO.
American & York Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The WEBSTER System of Steam Heating Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.
*Applicable to old or new Power Plants*
*For advantages send for pamphlets.*
NEW YORK 320 Broadway — WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CAMDEN, N.J — CHICAGO Monadnock Bldg.

## L. B. BRICKENSTEIN,

SALEM, N. C.
**Automatic Sprinkler Equipments.**
STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.
***Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers***
THOUSANDS OF FIRES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
in which the damage has been confined to limited area, and minimum amount, show the value of this system.
Executive Offices—Providence, R. I.
**GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY.**
Information and proposals given on application.

## The Civilized World

Has Used Our
Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, AND Emery Cloth, } THE STANDARD SAND PAPERS,
FOR MORE THAN
**Quarter of a Century.**
YOU RUN NO RISK . . . .
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
**Glue, Curled Hair and Sand Paper.**
730 Market Street, Philadelphia.
67 Beekman Street, New York.
143 Milk Street, Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

Write for Prospectus of our valuable book

SECRETS OF CANNING.

Tells all about CANNING.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

## CANNING MACHINERY.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR THE SOUTH.

Full instructions furnished for putting up and operating your own plant, including processing of all the various canned goods. Prices from $100 upwards; also Cans, Labels, Cases and Solder.

A. K. ROBINS & CO.
724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

## U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N.Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

# SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO., Worcester, Mass.
Spring Makers. Solicit our prices.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

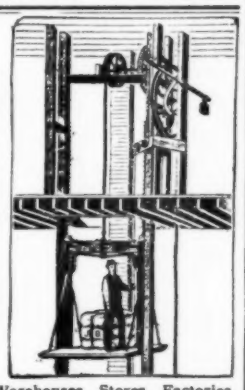
ALL KINDS OF
**Machine Screws**
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

## FREIGHT ELEVATORS

For Hand, Belt and Electric Power.
Lag Screws, Carriage and Machine Bolts, Drift Pins and all kinds Special BOLTS made by

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., - Indianapolis, Ind.

BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,
Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.
OVER 10,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
COR. PRATT AND PRESIDENT STREETS
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BURR PATENT
STEEL
## SAFETY LIFT BLOCK

A Perfect Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block.

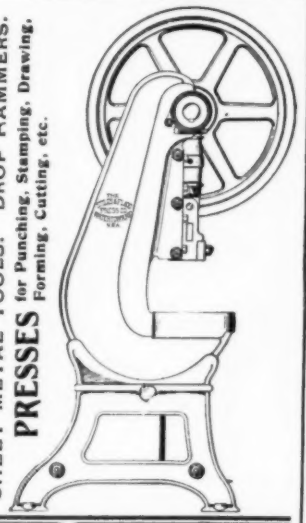
Runs as freely as an ordinary rope tackle block.
Holds more securely than a chain block.
Locks instantly and does not cut the rope.
Allows the load to be lowered safely and slowly, the operator using only one hand.
Cannot stick nor jam when the load is to be lowered.

"I have tested the Burr Self-locking Steel Tackle Block and find it the most practical, quick and reliable Safety-lift I know of." J. C. DEBES,
Supt. of the C. & G. Cooper Co., Mt. Vernon, O.

Adopted by the Penna. R. R. Co.
Send for circulars and prices.

The BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
823 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE E. S. STILES PRESS CO.
20 Mill Street, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
SHEET METAL TOOLS. DROP HAMMERS.
PRESSES for Punching, Stamping, Drawing, Forming, Cutting, etc.



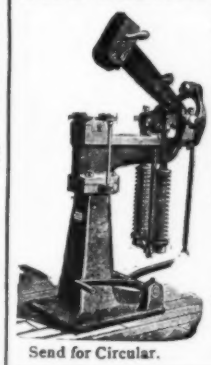
WALKER & ALLAN
MACHINE WORKS,
BUILDERS OF
**Power and Lever Punches.**
Special Machines Made to Order.
WALKER & ALLAN MACHINE WORKS,
Write for Prices. Box 74, Lansing, Mich.

## Wet Tool Grinder.

Runs an Emery or Corundum Wheel, 14 inch. in diameter and 2 inches thick.
Has no Pumps to get out of order.

Manufactured by
C. N. CADY,
CANASTOTA, N. Y.

## The Standish Riveter



for
PATCHING COTTON TIE BANDS.

Indispensable to every compressman in operating a compress.

Manufactured by
CAPITAL CITY MACHINE WORKS,
120 N. Spring Street,
COLUMBUS, O.

Send for Circular.

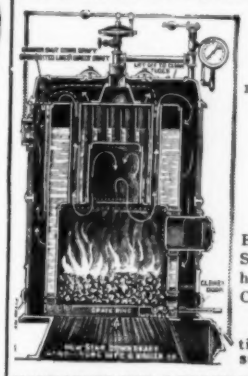
## Tools and Supplies.

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO.
209 Bowery, New York.

## THE POWHATAN CLAY MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
CREAM WHITE
and other PRESSED BRICKS and
Fire Bricks, also Drain Tile.
Write for prices. RICHMOND, VA

NEW STAR
## Down Draft Boiler



For STEAM and Hot WATER.

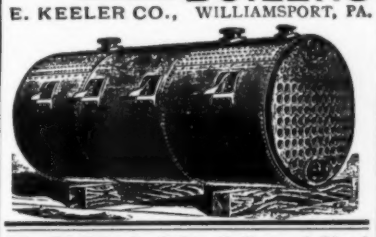
ITS STRONG POINTS
Cleanliness,
Efficiency,
Economy,
Durability.

Every Plumber and Steam Fitter should have a copy of our Catalogue.

See large advertisement in first issue each month

HARRISBURG MFG. & BOILER CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

High-Grade BOILERS
E. KEELER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



## M. ZIER & CO. Boiler and Sheet Iron Works.

Manufacturers of Steam Boilers, Chimneys, Breechings and all kinds of Plate and Sheet Iron Work. Stand Pipes and Self-sustaining Smoke Stacks a specialty.
Estimates cheerfully furnished.
Office and Works, S. W. cor. Pearl and Oak Streets, NEW ALBANY, IND.

## McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER

For Boiler and other Furnaces.

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue 6.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

## Acme Rocking Grates,

BEST MADE.
GLOBE MACHINE WORKS,
137-139 W. 2nd Street,
. . . CINCINNATI, O.
Write us for Prices.

THE
## ABC STEAM TRAPS

PUMPS & PUMP GOVERNORS

NON-RETURN STEAM TRAPS

Class B. Non-Return Trap has No Stuffing Boxes to stick or leak.

We manufacture Steam Traps for all duties, High and Low Pressures, returning the Condensation back into Boiler or discharging to Hot Well, Tank or Atmosphere.
Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y.

## COAL AND ORE BUCKETS

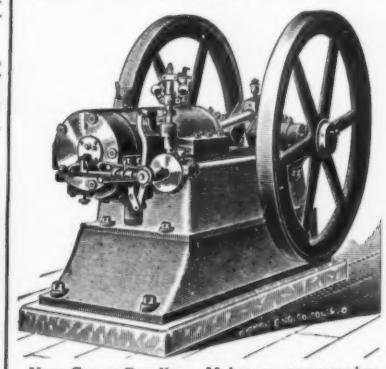
SELF-DUMPING AND SELF-RIGHTING
Side, End and Bottom Dumping Cars. Steel Rails, Switches and Curves, Iron Wheelbarrows. Hoisting Blocks, Etc.

CATALOGUE? G. L. Stuebner Iron Works
Long Island City, N. Y.

MORE, JONES & CO'S.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
## HOO-HOO BABBITT METAL.

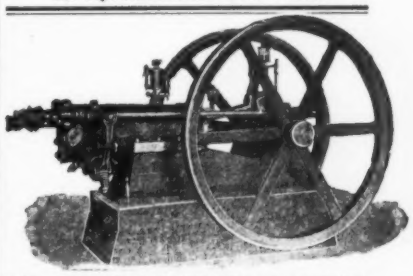
ST. LOUIS, MO.
See large advertisement last week and next week.

## The BROWN GAS and GASOLINE ENGINE.



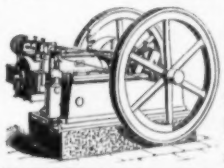
Uses Gas or Gasoline. Makes no compression while engine is running idle. Charges fired with electric spark. Made upon honor and fully guaranteed. Write for description and prices.

Columbus Machine Co.,
223 W. Broad St, COLUMBUS, O,
See Pipe Machine ad in Next Issue.



The MIAMI, Uses any kind of Gas or Gasoline.
Send for Circular. Correspondence solicited.
THE MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.

## GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES



Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas Producer Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P. *Interesting Catalogue.*

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.
10 W. Washington St.
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio.

## The Life of an Engine

s Long or Short, according to the care bestowed upon its vital parts.

THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

protect these vital parts by keeping them perfectly lubricated, thus preventing wear from friction. **Nearly 400,000 Detroit Lubricators are in use.** Our Catalogue, showing our different styles for every kind of engine, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

## *Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.*

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON
Bridges and Structural Works, Tanks, Stand Pipes, Blast Furnaces, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.
Avenue A and 22d St. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

# JEWELL BELTING CO.

# JEWELL DYNAMO BELTS.

**FOR DYNAMOS AND ALL HIGH SPEED MACHINERY.**

In selecting stock the greatest care is taken to get it of uniform thickness, the result being a belt that will give steady power without stretching.

These belts are put together with the greatest care, being CEMENTED without the aid of staples, rivets or lacing, insuring an elastic belt that can be relied upon to do its work well.

TANNERIES: JELLICO, TENN. ROME, GA.

MAIN OFFICE: **HARTFORD, CONN.**

BRANCHES: 175-177 Lake St., Chicago. 240-250 W. Somerset St., Phila.

---

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

## HIGH-GRADE RUBBER GOODS.

**Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber-Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.**

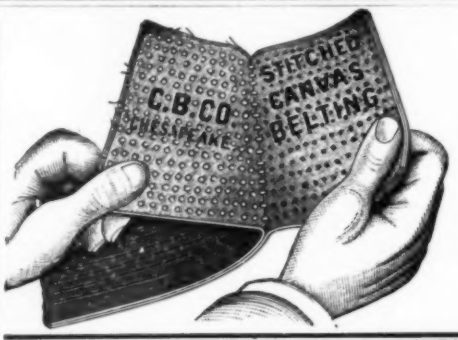
SEND FOR SAMPLES, ETC.

**N. J. CAR SPRING & RUBBER CO., Jersey City, N. J.**

---

# Chain Elevators, Conveyors.

---




## "CHESAPEAKE"

**Stitched Canvas**

# BELTING

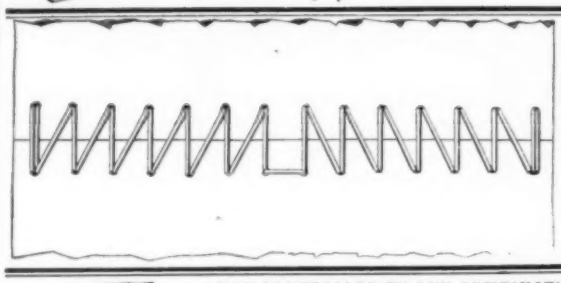
**The Best in the World.**

Fully Guaranteed in Every Respect.

The *Chesapeake Belting Co*

BALTIMORE, MD.

---



## Globe Composition WIRE BELT - LACE.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

**J. M. HAYDEN & CO.**

No. 68 Pearl Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

---

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY COMBINATION OR TRUST.

## "THE STANDARD" SCALES

For all purposes, including

**R. R. Track Scales of Largest Capacity. Strictly High Grade.**

Send for Catalogue and list of users.

**THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,**

Manufacturers, PITTSBURGH, PA.

---

## NONE GREATER THAN THE GILMORE GRATER

**The only one that WILL NOT CLOG.**

For Soft Cheese, Lemons, Chocolate, Cocoanut, Vegetables, Bread, Soap, Etc.

A Splendid Seller. Pays a Handsome Profit. Prices on application.

**WEST MFG. CO.** BUFFALO, N. Y.

---

## CONVEYORS ELEVATORS

**THE LINK-BELT CARRIER**

—HAS—

Buckets Rigidly Attached to Chains.
Self-Oiling Wheels.
Automatic Feed.
Self-Moving Discharger.
Equalizing Gear Drive.

SEND FOR . . . DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

**EWART LINK BELTING. SPROCKET WHEELS.**

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 Dey Street, NEW YORK.

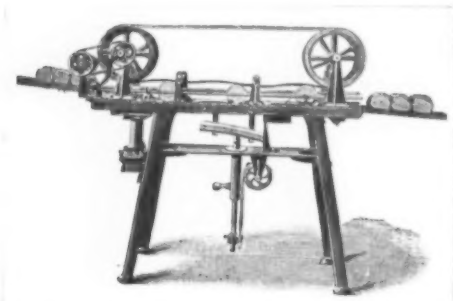
---

PIN your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1898. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

## THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.

Chicago, Illinois. MENTION THIS PAPER. Cleveland, Ohio.

---



# BURT LABELLING MACHINES.

OUR LABELLING MACHINES ARE SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF PARTICULARS.

## BURT LABELLING MACHINE CO.

851 Equitable Building, BALTIMORE, MD.

# TANNATE LEATHER BELT.

Having found the capacity of our TANNATE TANNERY too limited, we are now making extensive alterations which will LARGELY INCREASE OUR OUTPUT, and hope to give our patrons in this branch much more prompt service in the near future. Write for sample.

**Made in both Flat and Round.**

**J. E. RHOADS & SONS,** WILMINGTON, DEL 239 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

**The Gandy Belting Co.**
BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta Ga.; Bowler & Shinn, Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co.; Louisville, Ky. L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## THE MANIPULATION OF RUBBER

Has been our business **since 1828**, and nearly 70 years' experience enables us to produce goods that are unexcelled in material, workmanship, finish and durability.

## BOSTON BELTING CO.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agent and Gen. Mgr.
Manufacturers of

RUBBER BELTING HOSE PACKING

and MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS.

256-258-260 Devonshire St., Boston. 100 and 102 Reade St., New York.

SELLING AGENTS.
T. K. Carey & Bros. Co., Baltimore. Towner & Co., Memphis.
Chicago Belting Co., New Orleans.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., 36 and 38 W. Alabama St., Atlanta, Ga.

## CHICAGO BELTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF RELIANCE LEATHER BELTING

NEW ORLEANS.
MEMPHIS.

Main Office and Factory, 67 & 69 S. Canal St., Chicago.
316-318 St Charles St. New Orleans.
Cor. Main & Jefferson Sts. Memphis.
221 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

TELEPHONE 2678 MAIN. CHICAGO, ILL.

## The BRADFORD BELTING CO.

**203 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**"Monarch" and "Bradford Dynamo" Rivetless . . Leather Belting.**

ALSO DEALERS IN

**Rubber Hose, Rubber Belting, Packing, Electrical Supplies and Wood Split Pulleys.**

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

## Oak Leather Belting.

45, 47, 49 Ferry St., New York. 226 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.
46 & 48 S. Canal St., Chicago. 119 High Street, Boston.

OAK BELTING TANNERY, - - BRISTOL, TENN.
LACE LEATHER TANNERY, - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

## EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

**13 Barclay Street, NEW YORK.**

Original Manufacturers of

RUBBER-LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose, Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.

**THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents,**
26 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

## LEVIATHAN BELTS BELTING

For Main Driving and Work of a Heavy Nature.

Positively Unequalled for Strength Durability and Traction Power. Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

**MAIN BELTING CO.**

1219-1235 Carpenter Street, PHILADELPHIA.
55 & 57 Market Street, CHICAGO.
120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

Send for Price Lists and Samples.

*Alexander Brothers*
*410 and 412 N. Third Street*
*Philadelphia*

*Manufacturers of*
*Oak Leather Belting*

## We Make LEATHER BELTING For Electrical Work

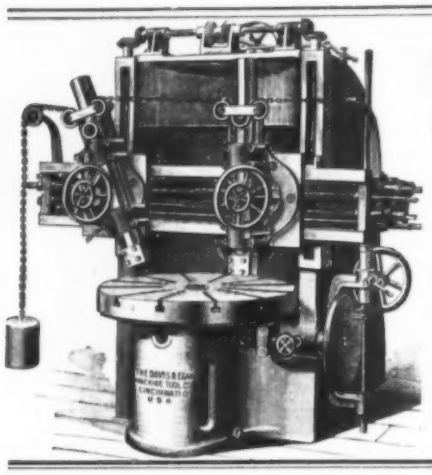
THAT CANNOT BE BEATEN.

Let us tell you the Details. A postal will bring them.

Cleveland Branch: 102 SUPERIOR STREET.

**I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS,** Main Office & Factory: DOVER, N. H.

Chicago Branch: 205 LAKE STREET



# The American Tool Works Co.

**Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN MACHINE TOOL CO.**

## STANDARD MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Boring Mills, Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Monitor and Turret Lathes, Upright and Radial Drills, Bolt Cutters, Pulley Lathes, Shafting Lathes, Punches and Shears, Etc.

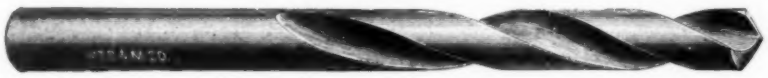
**CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.**

NEW YORK: 107 Liberty Street. CHICAGO: 68 S. Canal Street. BOSTON: 36 Federal Street. ST. LOUIS: 720 N. Second Street.

MORSE PATENT
STRAIGHT-LIP INCREASE TWIST DRILL,
WITH PATENT GRINDING LINE.

TAPER SHANK DRILL.

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILL.



**MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,**
**NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.**

# ENGINE LATHES.

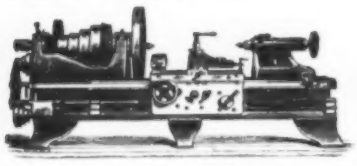
**FIFIELD TOOL CO.**
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

ENGINE LATHES 17" to 72" SWING.
Photo-cuts, description and prices on application.
Two acres devoted entirely to manufacturing Engine Lathes.

**MORTON, REED & CO., Agents, - BALTIMORE, MD.**

**HAND TURRET SCREW-CUTTING**

# LATHES and PLANERS



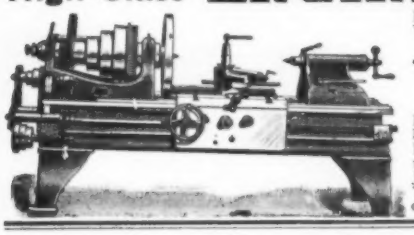
ARE MANUFACTURED BY

**Draper Machine Tool Co.**

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

WRITE US FOR CUTS AND PRICES.

High-Class **ENGINE LATHES.**



PATENTED
With NEW and VALUABLE FEATURES
Made only by
**THE BRADFORD MILL CO.**
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham; Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna, Stockholm; Adphe. Janssens Paris, France; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Philadelphia Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

# LATHES

**THE WRIGHT CO.**
LOWELL, MASS.

16 in. to 36 in. Swing.

# ENGINE LATHES.

10" to 30" Swing, Inclusive.

Send for Catalogue.

**F. E. REED COMPANY,** MACHINE TOOLS. WORCESTER, MASS.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

FACE TO FACE WITH A COLD FACT

**Face to Face with Cold Facts.**

WHOEVER
Makes a specialty of anything has the advantage in that line. Nobody denies this.
WE ARE SPECIALISTS in Dies, Reamers, Tempered Tools, Cutters, Small Brass Goods and Special Machinery.
Can save you money and please you, too. Proof is easy.
An inquiry costs nothing. Try us.

**The Tampograph Co., Box C., Wilmington, Del.**

# MACHINERY NEW AND REBUILT

OVER 6000 MACHINES DESCRIBED AND SHOWN.
LOWEST RATES OF FREIGHT OBTAINED.

In endless variety, fully described, with prices annexed, in our catalogues as below specified.
Catalogues No. 50-A and 50, New and Rebuilt Machine Shop and Blacksmith Equipment.
Catalogues No. 51-A and 51, New and Rebuilt Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Steam Fittings.
Catalogues No. 52-A and 52, New and Rebuilt Woodworking and Grist Mill Machinery, Water Wheels and Mill Supplies.

Send us stamps for catalogue, stating exactly what class of Machinery you require, and in what paper you saw the advertisement.

W. E. DREW, AGENT.

**S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO.,** MACHINISTS AND GENERAL MACHINERY DEALERS MANCHESTER, N. H.

# E. W. BLISS CO.

**137 Plymouth Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

CHICAGO: 96 W. Washington Street.

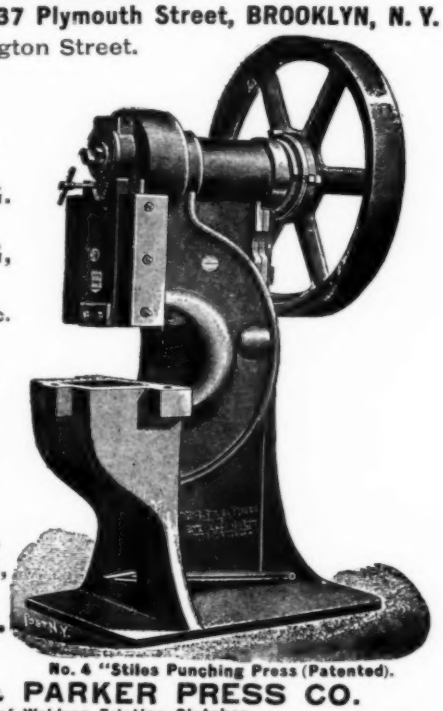
MACHINERY FOR
PUNCHING,
DROP FORGING,
DRAWING,
BENDING.
BLANKING,
DOUBLE SEAMING,
STAMPING,
HORNING, Etc., Etc.

**SHEET METAL.**

400 PAGE CATALOGUE OF OUR

**PRESSES,**

DIES, SHEARS,
DOUBLE SEAMERS,
DROP HAMMERS,
AND
**SPECIAL APPLIANCES.**



No. 4 "Stiles Punching Press (Patented).

OWNERS OF
**THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.**
Manufacturers of Waldron Friction Clutches.

"PROVIDENCE" **CAPSTANS.** WINDLASSES.
Best in the World. Built by the
**AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.**

# STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.

**TIFFIN, OHIO.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

# D. SAUNDERS' SONS

Manufacturers of Patent

## HAND

## PIPE

## CUTTERS

In three styles. **ONE WHEEL** and **ROLLER CUTTER; THREE-WHEELED CUTTER** and the **TOOL CUTTER** for cutting BRASS, COPPER and Wrought Iron TUBES. Also manufacturers of **PIPE-CUTTING** and **THREADING MACHINES** ¼ inch to 18 inch, hand or power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

31 Atherton Street, YONKERS, N. Y.

---

# SOFT STEEL

BARS
BILLETS
SHEETS
TIN & TERNEPLATE

RAILS, LIGHT SECTIONS HEXAGONS, TEES, ANGLES AND SPECIAL SHAPES. MERCHANT BARS ALL SIZES.

CORRUGATED, GALVANIZED, PAINTED OR PLAIN BLACK SHEETS. BLACK PLATE, TIN OR TERNE IN ALL GRADES.

**ÆTNA STANDARD** IRON & STEEL CO. AT BRIDGEPORT, OHIO, U. S. A. Works at Bridgeport and Mingo Junction, O.

---

## Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal.

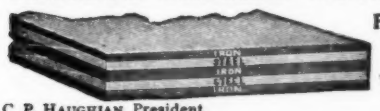
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

**THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,**
30th St. and Park Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter etc.

---

# Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. *(5 ply)*




**FOR SAFES AND VAULTS.**

**POSITIVELY BURGLAR-PROOF,**
Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless Stamped with our Trade Mark.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

**CHROME STEEL WORKS,**
Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y

---

# STEEL CASTINGS

**FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT**
Of Open Hearth, or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.

**Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers, Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives.**

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.**

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

---

# CARBORUNDUM

Best Wheel Made for Saw Gumming.

Will not Burn or Case Harden.

Replacing Emery in Grinding and Polishing and Ferro-Silicon in Steel Making.

THE LATEST AND BEST. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

**WM. W. ACHESON,** Southern Representative, Box 58, Jacksonville, Fla

---

# Walker Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder

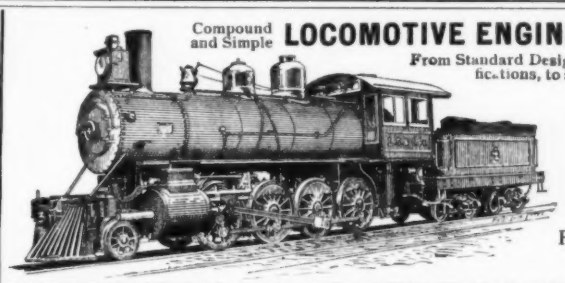
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

**NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Southern Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

---



Compound and Simple **LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES** For Broad or Narrow Gauge Roads.

From Standard Designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.

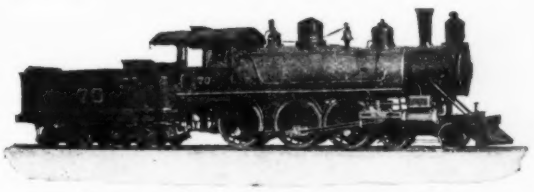
**Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers** Furnished at short notice.

**PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,** PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILSON MILLER, Pr & Trs. D. A. WIGHTMAN, G. M.

---

# BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.



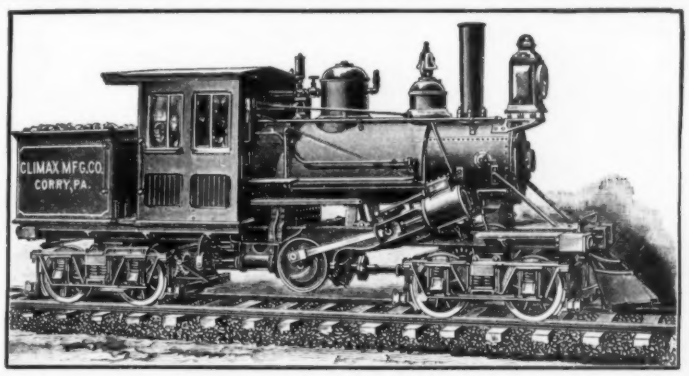
No. 70.—Built for the Rio Grande Western Railway.

**SINGLE EXPANSION and COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES**

Adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates, Electrical Locomotives, Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

**BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO.** Philadelphia, Pa.

---




## Tramway Locomotives and Cars

For Steel, Iron, Wood or Pole Road.

Weight of Locomotives from eight to thirty-five tons. Every wheel a driver. Adapted for steep grades, sharp curves and uneven track. CATALOGUES FREE.

**CLIMAX MFG. CO., BUILDERS, CORRY, PA.**

---

# SPECIAL OFFER.

On bona fide request of any railroad contractor, or mine, mill, furnace, plantation, logging or other railway owner or operator, or other prospective buyer, we will mail free our new 216 page pamphlet describing 394 designs **Light Locomotives,** steam, electric and compressed air. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.

**H. K. PORTER & CO.**
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

---

# HANSELL SPRING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

## RAILWAY & MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF HIGH GRADE CRUCIBLE STEEL, OIL TEMPERED.

JAPANNED, TINNED & COPPERED FURNITURE SPRINGS. Send For Catalogue 915 ALLING ST. NEWARK, N.J.

---

**Woodworkers**

The Best Wheel on the market today for your use.

**File Saws with a CYCLONE.**

Excels for Saw Gumming and in Cutting Qualities.

**Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.** Send for price list.

---

PURE SAPPHIRE

## CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEELS.

THE BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES. WRITE FOR PRICES.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEEL WORKS, SCRANTON, PA.

# YORK MANUFACTURING CO. YORK, PA.

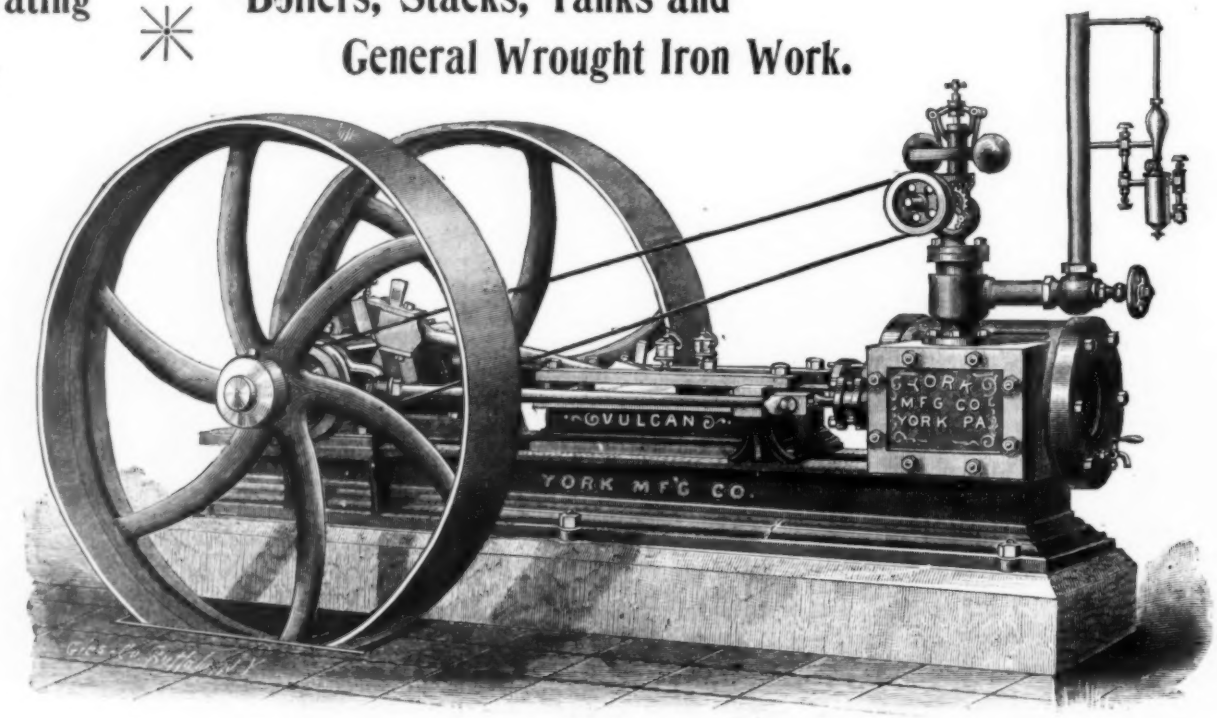
....MANUFACTURERS OF....

## Horizontal and Vertical Steam Engines.

Ice and Refrigerating Machinery.

Boilers, Stacks, Tanks and General Wrought Iron Work.

Steel Plate Chimneys and Stand Pipes for . . . Waterworks.




Philadelphia Office:
476 Bourse Building.

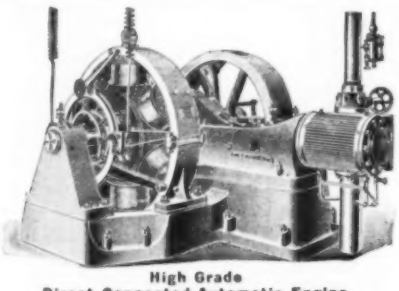
New York Office:
Bowling Green Building.

PRESIDENT, P. H. GLATFELTER. SECRETARY AND TREASURER, W. L. GLATFELTER. GENERAL MANAGER, THOS. SHIPLEY.

---

SALES AGENTS:

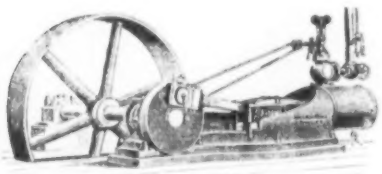
BAILEY-LEBBY CO., - Charleston, S. C.
WM. KEHOE & SON, - Savannah, Ga.
AVERY & McMILLAN, - Atlanta, Ga.
SALEM IRON WORKS, Salem, N. C.
HAUBTMAN & LOEB, - New Orleans, La.



High Grade
Direct Connected Automatic Engine.

SALES OFFICES:

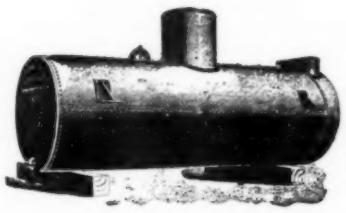
38 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3 Oliver Street, - BOSTON, MASS.
512 Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1452 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

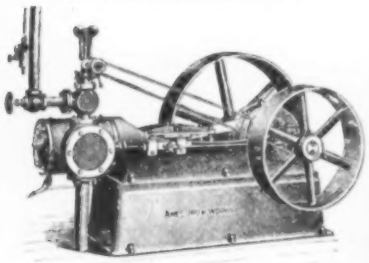


Balance Valve
Side Crank Throttling Engine.

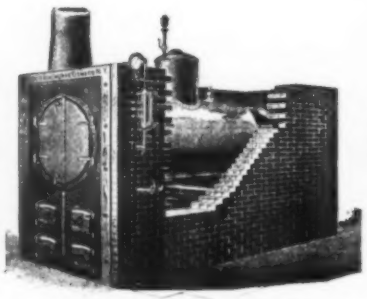
# AMES IRON WORKS,

OSWEGO, N. Y.

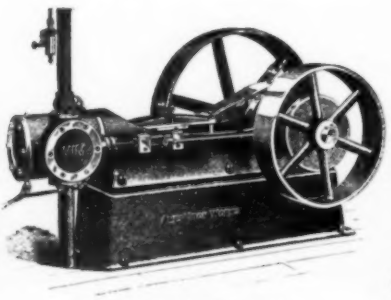




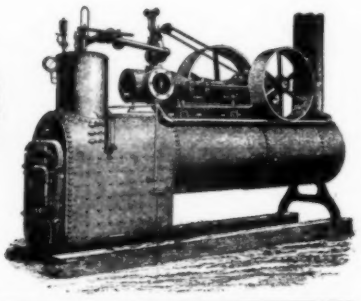
Balance Valve
Center Crank Throttling Engine.



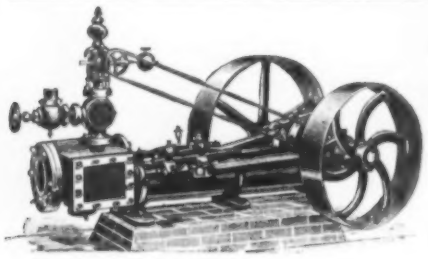
Horizontal Tubular Boilers.



Medium Grade Automatic.



---



## Counter-Balanced Center Crank Engines,

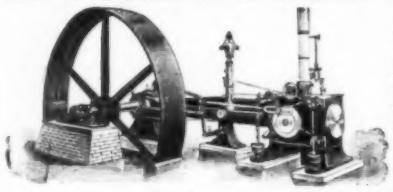
MANUFACTURED BY
The HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
High Point, N. C.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Variable Feed Saw Mills and Cotton Mill Castings.

## THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO., BURLINGTON, IOWA.

SIOUX CORLISS ENGINES.

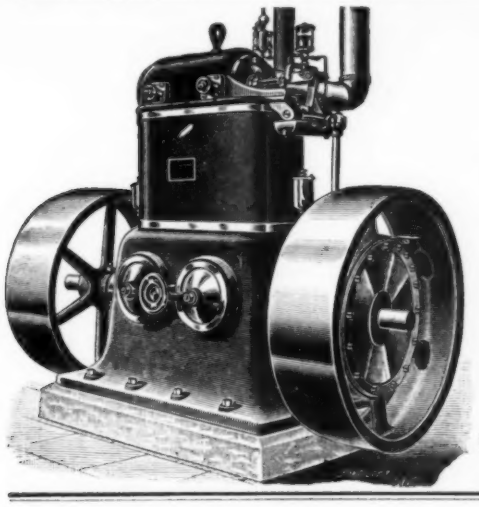
Simple and Compound. Direct Connected when desirable.



These Engines are built from new patterns. They are not old fashioned nor of conventional design, but they embody the latest ideas in mechanical engineering. *They excel in regulation, economy and efficiency*, and the World's Fair diploma awarded them contains these among other words of high praise:

"ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING."

Our No. 28 Catalogue takes up and illustrates all points. Send for it. We carry in stock eight of the sizes of simple engines most in demand, and can build compounds in a reasonable time.



## THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Manufacturers.
## WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & COMPANY, Engineers.

We believe that we represent a combination of Manufacturing Facilities and Engineering Experience, capable of giving the most efficient service to those interested in the generation of power—Steam, Gas or Electric.

**AS ENGINEERS—Designing and Supervising or Contracting**

We install Steam Plants, Electric Plants, Ice and Refrigerating Plants, Boiler Plants, Mechanical Draft Apparatus, Economizers, etc., complete, or overhaul and remodel existing plants.

We are "first hands" on most of the important items entering into such plants and have enviable connections with the best manufacturers of all other standard goods, or specialties.

We have done work in all parts of the country, and for every conceivable kind of service, so that it is a matter of expert knowledge rather than opinion with us, to what extent local conditions determine or limit the value of any special form of apparatus entering into the construction of a power plant.

While not underrating the economy that makes attractive figures on paper, we look out especially for commercial economy. The sort that puts dollars in the bank.

We are jealous of our reputation of engines as of our reputation as manufacturers, and all our work is backed up by unquestioned responsibility.

**OFFICES:**

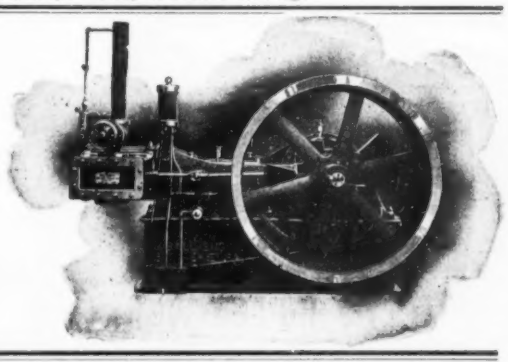
NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street. BOSTON, 53 State Street. CHICAGO, 171 La Salle Street.
PITTSBURG, Westinghouse Building. DETROIT, Union Trust Building.
PHILADELPHIA, M. R. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

---

The mediocre is never imitated.
The best is always imitated.
Our Engines are imitated.
Therefore——

THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PA.

Chicago Office;
1526 Monadnock Building.



---

## Buckeye Engine Company,
SALEM, OHIO.

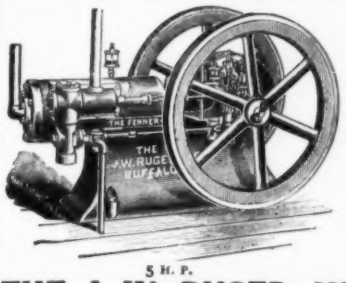
J. T. CASTLE, Sales Agent, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.
KEELING MACHINERY CO., Sales Agents, 21 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.

Horizontal and Vertical Engines, Simple, Compound and Multiple Cylinder, FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

---

OUR NEW 1897
## Gas and Gasoline ENGINES




5 H. P.

ARE THE
**MOST RELIABLE.**

**Highest Efficiency for Electric Lighting,** Giving a Regular Steady Speed.

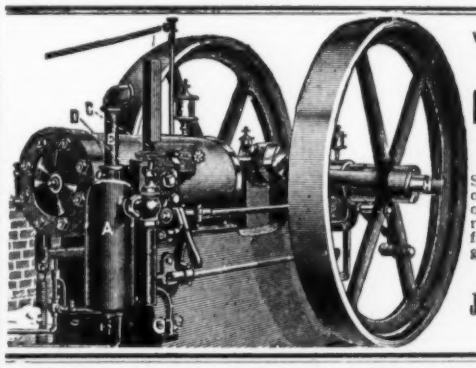
**Simplest and Best for General Power,** Being Clearly and Perfectly Safe.

☞Write for our new Catalogue and state kind of work you require engine for, amount of power, and whether you will use gas or gasoline, and we will make you proposition that will bring the order.

Mention the Manufacturers' Record.

THE J. W. RUGER MFG. CO. 214-222 Chicago Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

---




We are the Sole Makers of the
ORIGINAL
## Lewis Gas Engine
IMPROVED.

Most Economical Engine Built. Simple in Construction, so anyone can operate it. Will out-live any engine on the market, because it is built right. We also give MORE POWER for the money invested than you can get elsewhere.

If you want an Engine, let us hear from you.

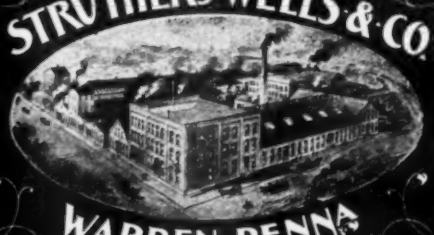
J. Thompson & Sons Mfg. Co.
BELOIT, WIS., U.S. A.

---

ENGINES ESTABLISHED 1851 BOILERS

ALL KINDS OF IRON TANKS & SMOKE STACKS BUILT IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY

STRUTHERS-WELLS & CO.



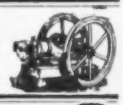
ALL CLASSES OF STATIONARY AND PORTABLE BOILERS FROM STOCK OR FROM SPECIFICATIONS

WARREN-PENNA.

STAND PIPES CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED TANKS

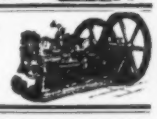
---

## GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES
1 to 100 horsepower. New illustrated catalogue free.
LAMBERT GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 710 W. Third Street, Anderson, Ind.



---

**FRONTIER** Gasoline and Gas Engines, Vertical, 1 to 10 H. P. Tandem, 10 to 100 H. P.
An Impulse at Every Revolution.
FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Guoin and Chene Sts., Detroit, Mich.
THE YARYAN CO., Eastern Agents, Times Building, New York City.



---

UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL
## ENGINES AND BOILERS
From 3 Horse-Power Upward.

AFFORDING BEST POWER FOR LEAST MONEY.
Send for Pamphlet and state your wants to
JAMES LEFFEL & CO., - SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

---

## Priestman Oil Engine
Burns OIL, Not GASOLINE.

Safety, High Efficiency,
Small Fuel Consumption,
No Engineer,
No Steam Boiler,
No Ashes.

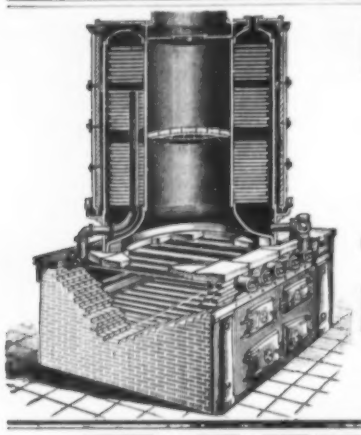
Can be used for any purpose.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
PRIESTMAN & CO. Inc.
Bourse Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---

## IDEAL and SLIDE VALVE ENGINES.
STEAM SUPPLIES and BOILERS.
WALLACE STEBBINS, 111 East German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

---

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.
## Steam Boiler and Tank Makers
Office, 246 E. Pearl St. (opp Pittsbg. Cin. & St. L. R.) Cincinnati, O
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.



# Berry Safety Boiler.

Patents 519,015-542,674.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. . . . . .

Combines Simplicity and Durability.

Horse Power units of 250, 200, 150, 100 and 50.

MANUFACURED BY

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

**Corliss Engine Builders.**

# BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

## THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

AVENUE A AND 17TH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES. JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES. W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

## HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS.

HIGH GRADE BOILERS, Stand Pipes, Tanks, Smoke Stacks, &c. A full line of Boilers, Fronts, Grate Bars, and other Fixtures always on hand. All kinds of Bolts made to order. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

# The "American" .. Fuel Economizer

BURPEE'S PATENTS.

**For Utilizing Waste Heat from Steam Boilers.**

No large steam user can afford to run without an Economizer.

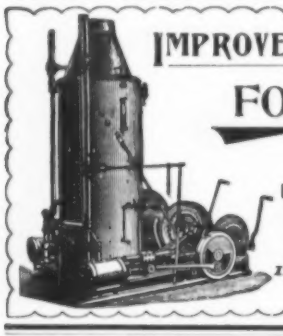
The "American" is the best Economizer in the world.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Ltd., Manufacturers,

YORK, PA.

Cable Address, Broomell, York. "A. B. C." Code, Fourth Edition. SEND FOR CATALOGUE

SPECIAL NOTICE—We have no agents who are authorized to quote prices. Please communicate with us direct. We are always glad to send expert engineers to look over the ground and submit estimates. It requires an expert knowledge of the economizer business to properly determine what is required.



## IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES,

FOR PILE DRIVING, RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDING, MINES, QUARRIES, COAL HOISTING and BUILDING PURPOSES.

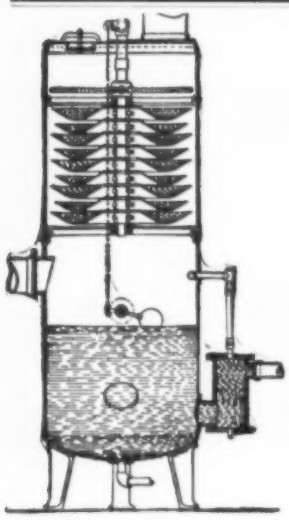
OVER 350 SIZES AND STYLES.

Log Hauling by Steam and Suspension Cableways.

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

*117-123 Poinier Street, NEWARK, N. J.*

Salesrooms—143 Liberty St., New York.



THE

## PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATERS AND PURIFIERS.

Simplest and Most Efficient on the Market.

The largest month's sales on record to one concern was made by us in December to the Carnegie Steel Co., Lim., amounting to 22,500 Horse-Power.

Open and Closed Types. Also Heaters and Receivers.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATER & ENGINEERING CO.

JAMES BONAR & CO., General Sales Agents, PITTSBURGH, PA.

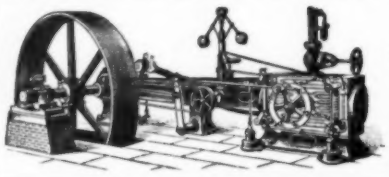
AGENTS: NEW ORLEANS—Gibbens & Stream. CINCINNATI—Wooley & Greatorex.

# Ice Making Machinery.

DOUBLE AND SINGLE ACTING. AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS.

JOHN FEATHERSTONE'S SONS, 354-358 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ills.

## NEWBURGH ICE MACHINE & ENGINE CO.



Successors to Whitehill Engine & Pictet Ice Machine Co.

Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

New York Office, 44 Taylor Building, 39-41 Cortlandt Street.

Whitehill Corliss Engines,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.

Ice and Refrigerating Machinery, Iron and Brass Castings

## Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,

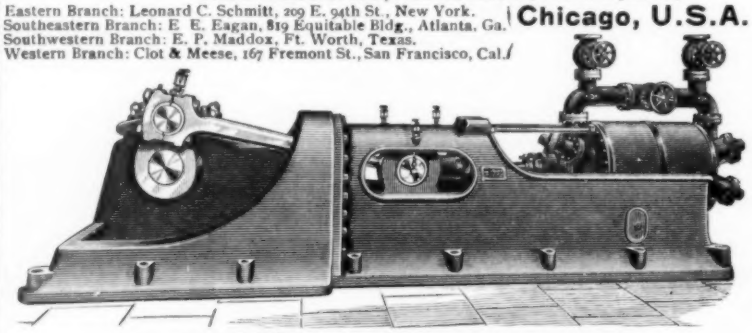
Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION and PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

# The LINDE Ice and Refrigerating Machine.

Manufactured by THE FRED. W. WOLF CO. Owners of U. S. Patent.

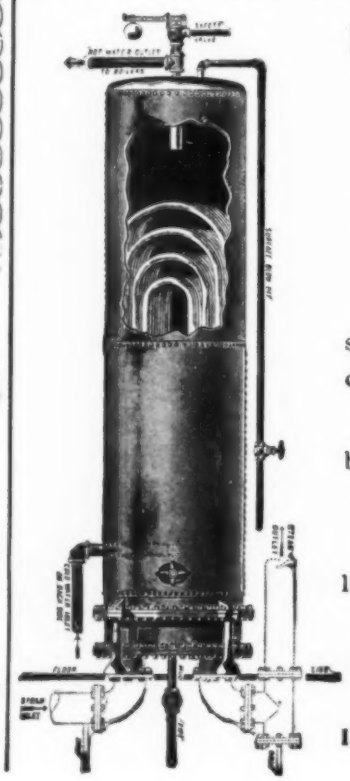
General Offices and Factory: 139-143 Rees St., Foot of Dayton St., Chicago, U.S.A.

Eastern Branch: Leonard C. Schmitt, 209 E. 94th St., New York.
Southeastern Branch: E. E. Eagan, 819 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Branch: E. P. Maddox, Ft. Worth, Texas.
Western Branch: Clot & Meese, 167 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.



225-TON LINDE REFRIGERATING MACHINE.

# "THE BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For Prices, Catalogue and Particulars apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, HARTFORD, CONN.

**SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,**
**Richmond, Va.**
Southern Agents for the

## Improved Bates Corliss Engine

**From 50 to 1000 Horse-power.**

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

## ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet-Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.
**LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.**
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

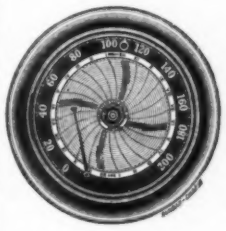
## Birmingham Boiler Works

**Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Larles, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.**
**WM. CRELLIN, Proprietor,**
Ave. A, Powel ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

# Water Supplied at 212° F.

A Feature of The National Feed Water Heater. 800,000 H. P. in Daily Use.

**We also make Coils and Bends.** The National Pipe Bending Co., 97 Lloyd St., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



## CROSBY RECORDING GAGES.

TRADE MARK CROSBY

Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Original Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Branden Pump Valves,
Sight Feed Lubricators,
Recording Gages,
Ammonia and Gas Indicators,
Ammonia Gages,
Vacuum Gages,

**Perfectly accurate and Reliable for Recording any Kind or Degree of Pressure wanted.**

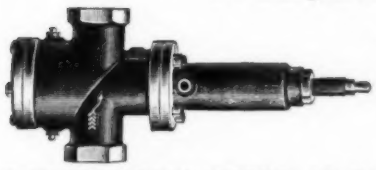
STORES: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LONDON, ENG.

**CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,** Main Office and Works: **BOSTON, MASS.**

*If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send us a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.*

## "BURTON" Pressure Reducing VALVE

For Reducing and Controlling High Pressure of Steam, Water or Air

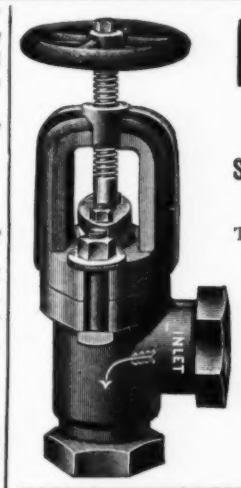


in Public Buildings and Manufacturing Plants. Also **"Burton" Pump Governor.**

These Valves are supplied with either Spring, or lever and weight. Pat. Feb. 23, 1892.

CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.

**VIADUCT BRASS WORKS, 32 Centre Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.**



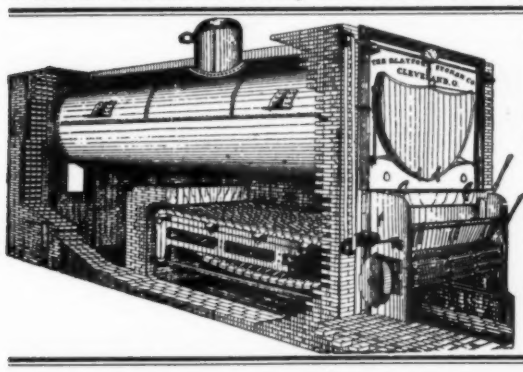

## Iron Blow-Off Valve,

**SCREWED AND FLANGED.**

**Suitable for Extreme High Steam Pressure up to 250 pounds.**

This Valve is constructed to meet the requirements of the progress made in feeding and operating steam boilers. It can be opened and closed as often as may be required without danger of choking or clogging, and by reason of its construction will, under all conditions, seat itself true and tightly.

**THE KELLY & JONES CO.**
GREENSBURG, PA.
Send for Circular.



## The Playford Mechanical Stoker

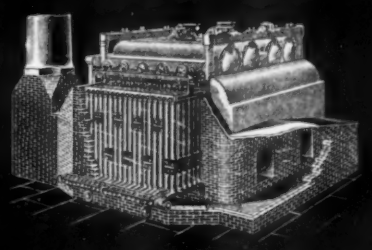
GUARANTEED TO
Abolish smoke, to increase boiler capacity and to save fuel.
For information, address
**The Playford Stoker Co.**
No. 161 Case Library Bldg.,
CLEVELAND, O.

**Bachelder** Adjustable Spring **Steam Engine Indicator and Ideal Reducing Wheel** make a complete outfit. Grimm's Injector Blower Tube Cleaner, Soot Sucker Tube Cleaner.
Thompson's Sectional Dumping Bar. Send for description and prices.
**THOMPSON & BUSHNELL, 120 & 122 Liberty St., New York.**

**W. D. FORBES & CO., Engineers,**
See illustrated ad. first issue each month. HOBOKEN, N. J.

## WILKINSON STOKER,

The Great Money and Labor Saver. WILKINSON MFG. CO., 678 Bourse Bld'g, Phila. or Bridgeport, Pa.



# GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

FOR UTILIZING THE WASTE HEAT FROM STEAM BOILERS.

10 TO 20 % SAVING IN COAL.

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY TYPE OF BOILER WITHOUT STOPPAGE OF WORKS.

SOLE MAKERS OF GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZER IN THE UNITED STATES:
**THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.**
Canadian Office: 429 Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL, Canada. MATTEAWAN, N. Y., U. S. A.
AGENTS FOR E. GREEN & SON, Ltd., MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

INVEST IN

# Charleston,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

This is a good time to start.

Room and work for

## $100,000,000

Jetties completed by U. S. Government give channel 26 feet deep to the ocean.

Harbor large and deep enough to float the combined navies of the world.

PERFECT CLIMATE.
GOOD HEALTH.
PURE ARTESIAN WATER SUPPLY.
CHEAP LIVING.
CHEAP ELECTRIC POWER.
CHEAP TRANSPORTATION.
by rail and water.

Charleston has in its vicinity the most successful market farms in the United States, annual shipments from which amount to more than $2,500,000.

New manufacturing enterprises **exempt from municipal taxation for five years.**

**NEARLY $10,000,000**

now invested in manufactures as follows:

| Class. | No. | Hands empl'd | Capital invs'd | Annual product. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bag factories | 2 | 55 | 150,000 | 475,000 |
| Bagging factories | 1 | 325 | 300,000 | 350,000 |
| Barrel factories | 1 | 123 | 225,000 | 150,000 |
| Basket and willow-ware factories | 2 | 13 | 10,000 | 25,000 |
| Basket & veneer wks. | 1 | 250 | 75,000 | 125,000 |
| Breweries | 1 | 100 | 167,000 | 300,000 |
| Broom factories | 1 | 10 | 2,040 | 6,000 |
| Candy factories | 10 | 60 | 100,000 | 225,000 |
| Carriage&wagon wks. | 6 | 100 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
| Cider and vinegar | 3 | 15 | 15,000 | 35,000 |
| Cigar factories | 9 | 100 | 60,000 | 262,000 |
| Cotton factories | 7 | 645 | 600,000 | 700,000 |
| Cotton & wool pick's. | 1 | 15 | 10,000 | 30,000 |
| Cotton ties, etc. | 4 | 20 | 10,000 | 25,000 |
| Envelope & box facty. | 1 | 65 | 30,000 | 75,000 |
| Fertilizer works | 12 | 1,400 | 5,325,000 | 4,265,000 |
| Flour and grist mills | 8 | 275 | 150,000 | 700,000 |
| Foundries & iron wks. | 3 | 200 | 250,000 | 300,000 |
| Ice factories | 2 | 25 | 75,000 | 100,000 |
| Job printing and bookbinding | 6 | 180 | 325,000 | 450,000 |
| Knitting factories | 1 | 90 | 24,000 | 40,000 |
| Lead factories | 1 | 10 | 40,000 | 130,000 |
| Marble & granite wks. | 5 | 60 | 40,000 | 75,000 |
| Mattress factories | 2 | 35 | 27,000 | 70,000 |
| Men's clothing | 11 | 98 | 60,000 | 230,000 |
| Oil refineries | 1 | 5 | 20,000 | 325,000 |
| Proprietary estab'mts. | 35 | 170 | 75,000 | 150,000 |
| Rice mills | 2 | 130 | 400,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Saddleries & harness | 9 | 30 | 60,000 | 150,000 |
| Sail & awning fact'ies | 2 | 25 | 40,000 | 70,000 |
| Sash & blind factories | 5 | 320 | 350,000 | 850,000 |
| Saw and lumber mills | 8 | 350 | 300,000 | 850,000 |
| Ship and boat yards | 3 | 70 | 75,000 | 175,000 |
| Shoe factories | 1 | 45 | 25,000 | 100,000 |
| Soap and candle facty. | 1 | 15 | 25,000 | 60,000 |
| Soda water, etc. | 22 | 150 | 70,000 | 650,000 |
| Underwear factories | 3 | 150 | 100,000 | 175,000 |
| Totals | 190 | 5,617 | $9,640,000 | $14,418,000 |

For any information address

BUREAU OF FREIGHT AND TRANSPORTATION,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

## Don't be misled

into buying an imitation Worthington pump on the statement that it is practically the same as the original, only cheaper. Take time to examine the two and see the difference. Look at the valve motion: Worthington's—steel forgings; simple, mechanical design. Copy—cast iron, conglomerate designs. Water cylinders: Worthington's—composition lined. Copy—cast iron, bored out and left to rust. General finish and appearance: Worthington's—good, carefully studied. Copy—sloppy, obsolete designs and rough. This is natural enough. Worthington has immense shops fitted with special machinery and charges enough to justify the use of the best of everything. Copy—small shops; cannot command trade enough to warrant expense of special tools, or prices enough to pay for extra care or finish. If you want the cheapest, buy copy. If the best, any one of experience will tell you to take the original.

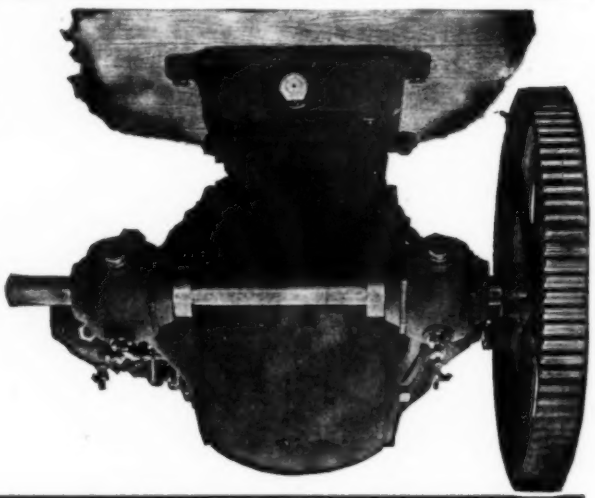
**HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, New York.**

# SAVE HALF YOUR POWER

AND

## 20 Per Cent. of Your Labor.

If this interests you, send for particulars of our **POWER** and **LABOR SAVING DEVICES** by which we operate your machines **WITHOUT SHAFTING** or **BELTS.**



**NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY,**

ENGINEERS, and Manufacturers of DYNAMOS and MOTORS and Special Electrical Equipments,

MADISON, WISCONSIN.

**JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.** Philadelphia, Pa. *Offices and Works—Water & Tasker Sts.*

*Manufacturers of* **BAGS, ROPE and TWINE.** IMPORTERS OF **BURLAPS.**

**ROLLER FLOUR MILLS** We build them complete. See our ad. in last or next week. THE WOLF CO., Chambersburg, Pa.

VANDERGRIFT APOLLO IRON&STEEL COMPANY BEST BLOOM TRADE MARK PITTSBURGH

APOLLO BEST BLOOM
GALVANIZED IRON

Some builders order galvanized iron rolled one gauge and stenciled another.

We don't accept such orders.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

**The American Balance Slide Valve**

**BEVEL** PACKING RING

ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

**NO SPRINGS.**

SELF-SUPPORTING. SELF-ADJUSTING.

15,000 Valves in use on Locomotives, Stationary and Marine Engines.

Descriptive Catalogue Free.

**AMERICAN BALANCE SLIDE VALVE CO., Jersey Shore, Penna.**

**"SAMSON" STEEL BELT HOOK.**

**SAMPLE SENT FREE.**

For all kinds of Belts—leather, cotton or rubber. Will neither cut nor pull out. FLEXIBLE, SMOOTH and NOISELESS RUNNING.

**THE BEST FASTENER FOR OLD BELTS.**

**Samson Steel Belt Hook Co.**
221 Locust Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

**Successors to Shepard Hardware Co. of Buffalo, N. Y.**

In Blind, Shutter and Gate Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Axle Pulleys, No. 25 Niagara, No. 26 Star, No. 30 IXL, No. 60 Square End, No. 35 Acme solid case with markers, and the Gem Machine Pulley from 1¼ in. to 2½ in.

We also Manufacture

Stenger's Patent Self-Locking "Noiseless Blind Hinge," Christman's Shutter Lock and Bower, Furniture Casters, Shelf Brackets Plain and Rosette, Plumbers Brackets Nickel Plated and Plain, Hay Fork Pulleys, Well Wheels, Grindstone Fixtures, Nail Hammers, Claw and Shingling Hatchets, Toy Hammers and Hatchets, Toy Sad Irons and Stands, Jackstones in Boxes or Bulk, &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

**WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., Wrightsville, York Co., Pa.**

THE

# HOLLAND BOAT.

Compressed Air is the life of the Holland Submarine Torpedo Boat.
By an INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "E" single acting Compound Air Compressor, air is compressed up to 2500 pounds pressure, and is used for
Emptying the Water Ballast Tanks.
Driving the Horizontal Steering Engines.
Driving the Engines controlling the Diving Gear.
Ventilating.
Respiration.
And other purposes. The details of which have startled the world.

**THE Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.**

HAVEMEYER BUILDING, 26 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

**VALDOSTA FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., VALDOSTA, GA.**

Manufacturers of Boilers, Saw Mills, &c.

We Buy, Sell and Trade New and Second-hand Machinery.

# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII. No. 14. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, APRIL 29, 1898. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS

## Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE:
Room 14, 299 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

*Special Traveling Representatives:*
RICHARD S. EVANS,
I. S. FIELD.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, APRIL 29, 1898.

The Southern Manufacturers' Club, of Charlotte, N. C., have very wisely instituted a freight and general information bureau for the purpose of serving the interests of Charlotte and its section. They seek by publicity to direct the attention of investors and thrifty workers to the advantages of the city and its surrounding country. They will issue a series of circulars covering the various interests. The first circular states in very succinct language a number of reasons why the industrious small farmer should make the Charlotte neighborhood his home. This is a good starter, and it is hoped that it will be followed by others equally practical, with substantial results, which will be an encouragement to similar efforts by other manufacturing centers of the South.

### Taxation in Tennessee.

A dispatch from Nashville says that there is no likelihood of a settlement by compromise of the dispute between the railroad commissioners and the board of equalizers of Tennessee and the railroad companies whose taxable valuation was so radically increased. The extra session of the legislature was called for the purpose, largely, of meeting the embarrassment which had arisen from the dispute about taxation. The legislature authorized a compromise, but doubt is now expressed as to the constitutionality of the compromise resolution, inasmuch as the subject was not included in the governor's call. This is exceedingly unfortunate, but it reopens for consideration by the industrial convention, to meet next month at Nashville, a matter which must be settled if the convention expects to accomplish any practical good. The inequalities of taxation in Tennessee are to be considered at that convention, doubtless means will be devised for removing them as far as possible, and there is no better example of the ill effects of the working of the present law than this dispute between the railroad commissioners and the railroads. The dispute should be settled speedily.

### IN WAR PREPARE FOR PEACE.

Now that war has begun, it is the duty of the American people to do all within their power for its speedy and satisfactory termination. In private and in public, in Congress and out of Congress, they must sink personal or party considerations in the united purpose to uphold the hands of the administration in its conduct of affairs. Their efforts in that direction, however, should not produce the slightest diminution in the energies which contribute to the country's material progress.

In this the South has opportunity for the display of a magnificent example to the rest of the country.

There will be felt most acutely the temporary interference with commerce, and the consequent interruption of dependent trade, the effects in business circles of alarms at seaports, and in the mass, of excitement about actual news and wild rumors and the possible disinclination of capital to make new ventures.

That the South will meet the first demand has already been demonstrated in the alacrity with which the militia of the several States and men not in the ranks have volunteered their services for the war. That the second emergency be met with equal promptness and faced with unwavering purpose is an imperative duty, and a duty with a promising prospect.

In the first place, the menace to commerce because of the proximity of hostilities is discounted by the fact that its carriers are principally under the flags of non-participant nations. It and the coastwise trade need not suffer as much from the war as they might from a yellow-fever scare similar to that of last summer. Even should the temporary impediment be greater than is now expected, it cannot destroy the natural advantages of location and quick communication with centers of production now enjoyed by Southern ports, and it were better for a port to fail for the moment in its efforts to maintain its growing prestige than to permit without resistance its logical traffic to be diverted elsewhere.

Public improvements, either contemplated or under way, are just as necessary now as they were a month ago, if not more so. Especially in those cities where large bodies of troops have been concentrated, good lighting, clean streets and thorough sewerage are absolutely essential to public health and comfort, and in others their importance will not be diminished by wars or rumors of wars.

The extension of railroads or the perfection of those now in operation, the work in mines and forests and the operations of foundries and factories are likely to be accelerated rather than retarded, and consequently thousands of men will have a greater purchasing power.

The manufacture of cotton must continue after the war, even though it be suspended, as is not likely, during the contest, and the reasons for improving old mills and building and equipping new ones are just as strong as ever.

There may be slight demoralization at times in all lines of endeavor. That is to be expected. But the shrewd investor or the thrifty business man looks not to temporary conditions, but to the future. There is danger that in hesitation because of the war to use his capital in creative undertakings, or to continue his ventures because of threatened dullness in trade, a man may lose advantages which may be eagerly seized by a competitor.

Because the South has so much to gain by courage and calmness in the present situation, and so much to lose in uncertainty and doubt, it is incumbent upon its people, above all others, to maintain a steady nerve in business and industry and as much as lieth in them to go about their affairs as though the whole world was at peace. Their confidence will be imparted to men in other sections, who look to the South for rich returns from their investments, and will materially help to sustain the steadiness of all undertakings which work for the development of the country.

The men who exert themselves to keep the wheels of industry in motion, to prevent cessation of the usual trade activities, to encourage the development of public or private improvements requiring investments of local or foreign capital, will render just as patriotic service as those who serve their country under arms.

Here is the supreme task of the South.

The South will do its duty.

### The South by Comparison.

As an indication of the increased importance of the South as a cotton-manufacturing region, the latest bulletin of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics is timely and valuable. Massachusetts and the South are compared by the census years 1880 and 1890, relating to the cost of manufacture, cost of fuel and percentages of motive power, percentages of stock and wages of product and average weekly earnings. These data are rather of a reminiscent order, and are of value principally in tracing the earlier stages of the development of the industry. A portion of the publication, though, being comparative statistics for 1896 of percentages of persons employed and of wages paid per day in Massachusetts and North Carolina, two typical States of their respective sections, is exceedingly useful, as it is a beginning of a basis for comparison, though it should not be given the importance which it seems to have in certain quarters of New England. We think that the bulletin is incorrect in asserting that the principal advantage in the South over Massachusetts lies in long hours and low wages. As we have repeatedly said, long hours and low wages are an advantage, but how much of an advantage is not shown in the statistics of the bulletin. That publication says:

> But nominal wages, from the manufacturers' standpoint, do not show labor cost, and as far as the industry as a whole is concerned, the labor cost, when computed per spindle, does not show nearly so wide a variation; while if the total cost of labor and stock be computed as a percentage upon the output, the difference between the States is still less. This statement is based, of course, upon the only existing official figures, and applies to the industry as a whole, and not to particular mills or particular kinds of goods; nor from the standpoint of the operatives do nominal wages or money earnings show what is actually obtained. This depends upon the cost of living, which, under the present standard, is probably less in the South, taking everything in consideration, than in Massachusetts. Taxes are lower in the South, but interest charges are higher.

The bulletin expresses the belief that the advantage in cost of power is very slight; that the proximity of Southern mills to cotton-fields is largely offset by higher freight rates than other factors, and that Southern mills are at a greater distance from the centers of the distribution of the product and also from the sources whence machinery and supplies must be obtained, than Massachusetts mills.

We think that these ideas may be subject to modification upon a closer examination, but to a certain extent we agree with the statement "that to say that Southern competition was the cause of the conditions surrounding the industry in Massachusetts in 1897 seems altogether too strong a statement, and to say that under those conditions Southern competition was not felt is also wide of the truth." That is a reasonable view of the condition in Massachusetts, a view which the Manufacturers' Record has endeavored to emphasize. The more correct state-

ment, possibly, would be that the effects of the artificial maintenance for many years of unnatural conditions in Massachusetts have enabled the Southern industry to realize more fully than ever the benefits of its natural advantages. Southern competition is not the cause of the conditions surrounding the industry of Massachusetts, but it is a decided factor in them. The situation is merely the result of the natural process, which, while it may retard the further development of the industry in New England, will certainly tend to increase its importance in the South.

## Sapping Material Interests.

In his annual report for 1897, the auditor of the State of North Carolina dwells at some length upon the decline in taxable values. According to his figures, the value of real and personal property in 1897 was $229,854,409, a decrease from 1896 of $1,006,722. The value of railroad, telegraph, steamboat and canal property in 1897 was $29,157,099, an increase in value from 1896 of $2,581,002. The enhanced valuation of the latter properties makes a net increase in the State of $1,574,280. The report says that the decline in values of real and personalty property has persisted since 1891, in spite of the fact that there has been an appreciable increase of business investment, factory building, municipal improvements, etc. The auditor endeavors to discover the causes for such conditions, and reckons among those which may be dealt with effectively by the State, "the flagrantly apparent carelessness and incapacity of a considerable number of those to whom is entrusted the work and duty of primarily listing property for taxation. A statement of fact cannot be violated that too often a list-taker is a man who 'gets a little job' rather than a man who is qualified for this very important work of the State. The general consequence is an irregularity in the annual returns of tangible and immovable property that is astonishing."

No better text than these sentences could be desired for the campaign of those responsible persons of a State who are interested in its full and perfect development. A decrease in taxable basis, if it does not mean a higher rate of taxation, certainly means less revenue for the public-school fund and other funds devoted to the welfare of the State. That such a decrease should be due to the fact that a list-taker is appointed for political rather than for practical purposes is not surprising. It may be safely asserted that wherever such a rule of appointment prevails, whether in municipal, State or federal government, the real interests of the people will ultimately suffer. The curse of the politician has been felt in North Carolina as in other States, and these words of the auditor should be carefully considered and promptly acted upon by every citizen of North Carolina who wsihes his State to go forward on safe and reasonable lines.

## Maintaining Its Record.

In his annual report to the stockholders of the Graniteville Manufacturing Co., of Augusta, Ga., President H. H. Hickman says:

The mills have been operated successfully during the year—no accidents or loss of time. We are fortunate in having able and efficient help. From superintendent down, all have been attentive to duty and worked with willing hands. We have made some losses, much more than usual, although small considering the hard times and the fact that all of our product is sold without guarantee. Our spindles have earned $92,229.49. After charging off all operating expenses, interest, taxes, insurance, school contribution, attorney's fees and all losses, our net earnings are $65,100.48, which is more than 10 per cent. on the capital stock.

This showing is made in the face of the fact that interest and insurance have been heavier than usual on account of large purchases of cotton and holding of goods. The two mills consumed 15,111 bales, Graniteville using 430 bales more and Vaucluse Mill using 250 bales less than last year. The production of the two mills equalled 20,584,122 yards of cloth. The total profits were $92,229.49. From the net profits $60,000 were paid in dividends and $3415.25 were paid for new machinery. Contrasted with the experience of mills in other parts of the country, that of the Graniteville Company is remarkably gratifying to everybody who is watching the steady growth of textile industry in the South, both in the construction of new mills and in the maintenance of the profits of the old ones.

## Turning to Linen.

That New England has not been entirely demoralized by recent manifestations in textile industry, and that its people realize that the difficulties of that section may be overcome by the ingenuity which has for a century maintained its position as a manufacturer, in spite of natural disadvantages, is demonstrated by the tenor of a paper presented at the Boston meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association by Mr. Jones S. Davis, of Holyoke, Mass. He alluded to the fact that Southern competition in the manufacture of coarser cottons had been mentioned with growing emphasis for several years past. He said that some of the causes of this were well known, while others were only vaguely apprehended, even by Southerners themselves, but that it was for the New Englanders to inquire what they should do about it. He advocated, as one means of meeting the situation, experiments in the development of the manufacture of linen. In an exceedingly interesting style he set forth the reasons for the belief that this industry is certain to become one of the chief industries of the United States. He expressed surprise that for the lack of it this country is paying an annual tribute of $50,000,000 to European countries, when all that is needed is "that Yankee spirit of enterprise and eagerness for accomplishing great things that made our country what it is." After detailing the plan for experiments and predicting certain success, he said:

As fast as the space now occupied by coarser cotton machinery can be utilized by linen machinery the cotton machinery should be transferred to the South, where mills should be established or acquired by the association. This double plan will secure to New England the great and remunerative linen industry to take the place of the coarser cotton manufacture that you are bound to lose in the end anyway, and will enable New England capital and brains to compete on equal terms on its own ground with the South, that is taking the coarser cottons from us on account, chiefly, of certain distinct local advantages, as we believe.

We suggest that as the South has large areas capable of producing flax, Kentucky, for instance, having at one time been the great flax producer of the country, it might be well for the manufacturers of that section to begin a little experimentation on their own account. No one doubts that the South is capabe of accomplishing just as much with cotton as New England has accomplished. Is it not possible for it to do the same where linen is concerned?

Such actions as that of John Jacob Astor, who, in addition to offering free transportation for troops over his railroads, tendering the use of his yacht to the government, has volunteered to furnish and equip a battery of artillery for service in Cuba, are called to the attention of those unhappy individuals who may still have a lurking feeling of hostility to millionaires.

## Cattle in the South.

In many parts of the South there is an increasing interest in cattle-raising. By this is not meant the large ranch undertakings in Texas, or the care of two or three cattle as a side issue on farms, but a systematic enlargement of operations on a large scale in such States as Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi and Tennessee. This industry has apparently received its impetus from demands on the part of ranches in Kansas, Indian Territory and the Northwest for young stock to be fed and turned into beef for consumption in Eastern and even in Southern markets. During the past year or eighteen months thousands of head of stock have been gathered and shipped to distant points and the business is still under way.

This may be regarded as an indication of a change in Southern methods which will have a momentous effect upon agriculture in that section. It is an easy step for an intelligent man, noting the profits in beef in spite of transporting the stock twice, to turn his attention from the mere gathering of the stock in bunches here and there throughout a State and driving them to the stockyard at the railroad station, to gathering them upon his own farm to be fed there for slaughter either in a nearby town or at a distance. Especial attention is given to this subject in the May number of the Southern Farm Magazine of Baltimore.

The leading article, by Col. J. B. Killebrew, deals with the various grades of cattle in Tennessee, which make it a typical Southern State in this respect, and the paper will be found to be exceedingly readable and suggestive by agriculturists in all parts of the South.

Another paper, by Mr. George F. Weston, superintendent of the Biltmore Farms, North Carolina, relates to the production of Southern beef. Mr. Weston from a fund of experience presents practical reasons to Southern farmers why they should turn their attention to this line.

Cattle-raising offers an opportunity for turning into a profitable channel much of the energy which has been directed to the cultivation of an overcrop of cotton—profitable not only in producing marketable meat, but also in enriching the land and especially in limiting the cotton acreage by a perfectly natural and reasonable process. The South is a land for cattle-raising and cattle-feeding.

The Southern Farm Magazine is published by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md. One dollar a year.

## Literary Notes.

The First Republic in America. By Alexander Brown, D. C. L. Publishers, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston and New York. Price $7.50.

For several years Dr. Brown has been doing most valuable work in American history, and this volume, "an account of the origin of this nation written from the records then (1624) concealed by the council rather than for the histories then licensed by the crown," as the author phrases it, is a typical result of his painstaking, conscientious and far-reaching investigations. Unfortunately for the science of history, when this country declared its political independence of Great Britain there was an unconscious declaration of independence of Great Britain and the rest of Europe in writing what has long passed as history of America. Even where advantage has been taken of the records, to be found only in England, they have been used only to strengthen the traditional and generally incorrect conceptions of the American past. For instance, as Dr. Brown points out, the works of that vigorous romancer and adventurer, Capt. John Smith, have usually been the basis of writings dealing with the origin of civilization in this country. He has more than once paid his respects to the alleged historian who is supposed to have been saved by Pocohontas. The Indian maiden may have saved Capt. John Smith's life, but Dr. Brown now comes forth with a powerful club to end his usefulness as a historian on the ground that "few men in any age have been more overrated than Capt. John Smith; no event in modern times more ungenerously considered than the founding of this nation and no men more unjustly treated in history than those who really accomplished that task." With this dominant idea, and from material drawn from the records of the Virginia Company, of London, Dr. Brown sets forth in detail many interesting and valuable facts showing the development of the popular idea in government of the colony before the meeting of the famous Assembly of 1619. He shows that the origin of the republican idea in Virginia dates not from the stamp act of 1765, from the changing of the capital in 1748, from Bacon's rebellion in 1676, or from first General Assembly, but that the seed was really sown in the petitions from planters in Virginia and in the reports from Virginia made in 1608 by Archer, Martin, Newport, Radcliffe and others, which caused the managers of enterprise in England to condemn "the King's faction-producing form of government," and to procure in lieu of the royal charter of 1606 the popular charters of 1609 and 1612, which finally afforded Sir Edwin Sandys and other progressive thinkers the opportunity to develop their liberal ideas of government in the New World. The work, though coming from Virginia, is not interesting to the people of that State and their descendants alone. The vital theories underlying the constitution cannot be understood without a thorough comprehension of the great part played by Virginia in colonial days, and that part cannot be understood without the knowledge conveyed in the "First Republic in America." Therefore, the students of American history, as well as persons of general culture, will find in the volume a mine of information and of valuable suggestions.

Workingmen's Insurance. By Wm. F. Willoughby. Publishers, Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York and Boston. Price $1.75.

In his work abroad as an agent of the United States department of labor, Mr. Willoughby has been brought into direct relations with officials connected with foreign insurance institutions, and has thus secured from primary sources of information and by personal investigation the material upon which this most painstaking and exhaustive examination of the problem of the insurance of workingmen against accidents, sickness and old age has been based. The author has not limited himself to the foreign field, but uses the material there obtained as a means

of comparative study of progress made in the United States in this field. His study includes an examination of the various systems of employes, relief departments organized by railway corporations in this country and Europe, or by other large employers of labor, the insurance work of labor organizations in the United States, and that of friendly and other mutual aid societies. The work is of value not only to students of social conditions, but to persons practically concerned with the management of insurance and relief institutions. The good and the bad features of each system are examined and an effort is made to set forth the correct principles that should be observed in institutions of this kind. Mr. Willoughby's examination of the vexed question of employer's liability is of special interest.

Among the notable features of the May Ladies' Home Journal are an illustrated article on Joseph Jefferson at home, "After-Dinner Stories," a page of brightly-told anecdotes of prominent personages, and Rudyard Kipling's famous Jubilee hymn, "Recessional," set to music by Reginald de Koven. "A Cabinet Member's Wife" gives further interesting glimpses of Washington social-official life, and another view "Inside of a Hundred Homes" is afforded. The second instalment of Julia Magruder's novelette, "A Heaven-Kissing Hill," and "His Children" give an interesting variety of fiction.

At a moment when war and all its appliances and aspects have an especial interest, no doubt the first thing turned to in McClure's Magazine for May will be Rudyard Kipling's poem on the torpedo. Mr. Kipling has found an idea of just the sort he loves, and developed thereon a poem in his noblest manner—majestic in movement, felicitous and dramatic in description, and mystical and deep-searching in sentiment.

## LIBERTY AND LAW.

### The Text of Mr. Edward Atkinson's Address at Atlanta.

Upon the invitation of the Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Boston, Mass., delivered Thursday week a lengthy address, which will undoubtedly be widely quoted and provoke general comment. He took the ground that commerce rested upon the fundamental concepts of liberty and law. The subsidiary details, he said, were: "First—Good public credit. Do you expect to get that when, under the disguise of an act for the free coinage of silver, your own legislators support a force bill, by which you may be enabled to force an undervalued or underweighted coin upon an unwilling creditor? All coin attains its value from the weight of metal in it. You cannot force cheap money on creditors, because, after a little experience, no one will trust you on such a basis. Why should they? As to this matter of free coinage, we stand ready to support an act for the free coinage either of gold, silver, copper or nickel, provided creditors, as well as debtors, are given their free choice in which specific coin to make their contracts. There is no danger in free coinage. Coinage is nothing but the manufacture of coins. The danger and fraud come in the legal-tender provision. A legal-tender act is a force bill which destroys freedom of contract and thereby destroys the credit which is more necessary to a State where capital is not yet abundant than to the other State where there is a surplus of capital. Legal-tender acts were born in fraud and have been nursed in corruption down to the present day. What a travesty upon democracy, that men who are called democrats, especially Southern democrats, should support a force bill destroying the liberty of contract! The case is too absurd to need any further argument among intelligent men.

"Second—You need a well-developed banking system. In that you have taken a long lead, in which we of Massachusetts will follow. You have contested the lawful power of the nation to deprive you of your own right to organize your own banks in your own service in your own way. That is a right method. You have our sympathy.

"Third—In the development of manufactures you need men of trained skill and capacity, manual, mechanical and mental alike. You need them now on your fields, in your workshops and in your factories. You can develop such men among yourselves slowly and surely. You are beginning to do it in your agricultural experiment station and in your technical schools in the manual arts, yet more in the schools for the colored people, which devote themselves largely to manual and mechanical instruction. But you cannot wait. You invite men to come from other States. What inducement do you offer to men whom you now need who may migrate from other States?"

He mentioned certain obstacles to immigration and suggested the value of having small centers of some specific art or manufacture in the State, and said:

"This crisis in cotton manufacturing is much deeper than the mere question between the North and the South. The first great Southern invention in the improvement of cotton, the making of the cylinder bale, will do away with more than half of the alleged disadvantage of New England in point of distance. It brings all the New England cotton factories half-way down to the cotton-fields, and in respect to the long-staple Texas and Mississippi cotton, which are absolutely necessary in fine spinning, it brings New Bedford nearer the cotton than any of your mills on the Piedmont plateau. Other inventions of as great or even greater importance are now in the air. Under these conditions there will be a survival of the fittest. Old mills in New England which are without sufficient capital for the renewal of the machinery will go to the wall. New mills, especially isolated corporation mills without sufficient capital to work them in the South, and without the one-man power and interest of personal ownership to operate them, will also go to the wall. The miscellaneous stockholders in the isolated or small cotton factory will get the experience, and the man of brains who succeeds either in the North or in the South will get the mill. What we really need in order to overcome this temporary overproduction of cotton fabrics is a removal of the obstructive duties which now stand in the way of payment for exports. The great populations of Asia and Africa, the lesser populations of Polynesia and South America, the non-machine-using countries of the world, are ill clad. They crave the very cotton goods which are of easiest and surest success in Southern mills. They stand ready to exchange their wool, their hemp, their ores, and a vast quantity of the lesser commodities which enter into the processes of our own domestic manufacture for the fabrics which we can make in our cotton factories. We put a heavy fine upon them for attempting to supply us with what we want, and we call that protection to domestic industry. The chief effect of recent measures in the way of protection has been to increase the number of the nomadic sheep in our far-distant Western States and in California, which are called the 'hoofed locusts,' because, as they pass over the mountain and hillsides, they destroy the forests and even destroy the soil for a long period on which forests might again clothe the hills. And that again is called protection!"

He concluded with a presentation of the race question, and said: "The collective white man is far in advance of the collective negro, but are there not a few negroes who have surpassed the greater number of white men in their progress? There are many white men who may be selected who surpass proportionately any number of negroes that could be selected for eminent leadership. Are there not a few negroes who, in their day and generation, and in what they are now accomplishing, are the peers of almost any white man? It will take a century to determine what shall be the issue of this bringing together of all the races of men under one system of public law in one dominion. All that we in our day and generation can do is to respect the rights of men without distinction of race, nationality, color or previous condition."

## GEORGE DRAPER IN BRONZE.

### Gift to the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.

As an outcome of the last meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association in Philadelphia a handsomely executed bust of George Draper, presented by the association, was unveiled at the Philadelphia Museum and School of Industrial Art on April 16. Addresses were made by C. J. H. Woodbury, secretary of the association; Charles H. Harding, of the board of trustees of the school, and Albert Clarke, secretary of the Home Market Club of Philadelphia, and letters were read from President Russell W. Eaton, of the association, and Arthur H. Lowe, ex-president. In his letter Mr. Eaton said:

"The Philadelphia Textile School and the School of Industrial Art, while teaching young men the established mechanical principles of the craft, adds to this a training of the eye and hand and mind in the pursuit of the beautiful. This school can send out young men filled with a desire to make fabrics which shall be strong and durable where these qualities are needed, and also beautiful in design. It cannot be but that their work and influence will affect our industry, increasing each year with the life of the school. Let us not forget that it is natural for us to follow in the well-trodden paths, to do as we have always done, and that progress comes from individuals who are not satisfied with present methods and who have the courage to step outside them. The Philadelphia Textile School can train young men to do this very thing.

"It is needed—progress comes through individuals.

"I know of no one in New England who has been identified with more of the radical improvements in cotton manufacture than Mr. George Draper. There are undoubtedly those who will relate to you at length his life work, but among New England manufacturers it is unnecessary. We therefore hope that this testimonial, taking the form that it does, will serve not only to show the managers and the friends of the School of Industrial Art how thoroughly our association sympathizes with and appreciates its work, but also will act as an incentive to the young men of the school to do original and progressive work for the cotton industry."

The base of the bust is inscribed as follows:

On the front—"A testimonial to the Philadelphia Textile School, in commemoration of the sixty-third meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, October, 1897."

On the right—"George Draper, 1817-1887."

On the left—"Mechanic, inventor, manufacturer, publicist."

## HIGHER PRICE FOR COTTON.

### An Effect of the Introduction of the Round Bale Press.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. A. Olsen, of Elliott, Miss., writes: "I consider the round-bale system a great advantage to the cotton grower. After operating a press the last season I am prepared to speak from experience. After starting up my plant last fall I had only ginned 330 bales when my gin caught fire on October 29 and burned down, with a complete loss of everything except the forty round bales, which did not burn, and the engine and boiler and press, which was standing on a brick foundation. I began rebuilding on the 9th of November, and on the 3d of December I began ginning again. I wound up the season with 1221 bales. Had I not met with the loss by fire I believe that I would have ginned from 2000 to 2500 bales.

"I have been running a public gin at this point for the last five years. My ginning would run from 350 to 600 bales on the square-bale system. I bought the cotton from customers and paid them three-eighths to five-eighths cent more than the same class of cotton was bringing in the square bale in our local markets. I find the system has grown so much in favor with the cotton growers generally around this section that I will be compelled to put in a double press the coming season in order to do the work. I sold all my cotton to the American Cotton Co. same day as bought, thus avoiding any loss whatever by declining prices, and have found them to be straightforward and honest in all of our transactions."

### Debt Due to Railroads.

At the annual meeting of the Little Rock Board of Trade the president, Mr. Morris Cohn, reviewing the work of the year, said:

"For all that, we owe a great deal to the railroads we have. They have freely aided us in our efforts to bring people to our State and city; they have exhibited a praiseworthy energy in advertising our resources; they have shown a readiness in bringing manufacturing industries to our State and city, and they have largely acceded to our demands for reduction of freight rates when we have complained and have given us the benefit of reduced passenger rates to celebrations and conventions. But the policy of railroads seems so much bent on meeting the conditions of competitive points that non-competitive points are sacrificed to prevent, as we are told, an undue loss to the railroads. And this produces results antagonistic to the growth of a community which needs competition. It is without any adverse criticism of established railroad systems that I urge our people to make all possible sacrifices to secure another system of railroad which shall connect them with the West in conjunction with the Little Rock & Memphis Railroad. It is because Little Rock needs new railroads that I urge a greater measure of self-sacrifice now, in voluntarily voting aid to new railroad enterprises, than would have to be shown if we had a constitution which authorized a vote of bonds and taxes for this purpose."

# COMMERCE.

This department is devoted to a record of the rapidly developing commerce of Southern ports.

## Trade with Asia.

Consul-General Barrett, one of the United States representatives in Eastern Asia, has recently made an interesting report on the opportunities for trade in China, Japan and other countries, which is of especial significance to the South. He states that European countries are watching the development of business with interest, and that foreign merchants are taking advantage of the opportunity for trade. Foreign commercial operations are being extended with remarkable rapidity, as is shown by the increase in the yearly exports and imports. According to Mr. Barrett, conditions of trade exchange with the United States are less satisfactory than with Europe, although the opportunities are as favorable for the United States.

Our chief mistake, according to Mr. Barrett, is the failure to send competent representatives of business houses to the far East. What is wanted is men of tact, experience, education and gentlemanly bearing, masters of the business they represent, so that buyers can obtain from them every variety of data covering prices, quality, details of manufacture, freight charges, time of shipment, etc. Where one American traveler visited Asiatic ports in 1897, ten came from Europe, and the orders given were in corresponding proportion. Every buyer in the far East welcomes a capable American trade agent, and will at least hear what he has to say. There is a remarkable unanimity in the opinion that the extension of commerce with the United States is greatly hampered by this lack of competent and responsible representatives.

Readers of the Manufacturers' Record are familiar with the extensive shipments of cotton goods, iron and other exports which have recently been made direct from the South to Japan and China, saying nothing of the tonnage which has gone from the South to the far East by way of the Pacific coast and the North Atlantic seaports. It would seem as if Southern exporters especially should realize the importance of this great territory and take the utmost advantage of it.

## Shipbuilding in the South.

In several issues recently the Manufacturers' Record has referred to the opportunities for more shipbuilding plants in the South. This has been emphasized recently by the purchase by the government of so many merchant vessels. The Iron Trade Review, of Cleveland, Ohio, arguing in the same line, says:

"When it is considered that the government's recent purchases of American vessels for war and transport service has amounted to 85,669 tons, that in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897, the tonnage of iron and steel vessels built on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts was but 21,586, or one-fourth as much, some idea can be formed of the industrial significance of a strong naval program by the government. The war may have this as one of its compensations, that it will make possible the establishment of our shipbuilding industry on firmer basis than has been known since the ante-bellum days of our wooden shipbuilding supremacy."

In this connection it may be stated that stock in the Cramp Shipbuilding Co., of Philadelphia, has risen 20 points within a few months, owing to the number of orders which this company has received and the future prospects for its business. Among the contracts it has secured is one from the Russian government, it is understood, for six war vessels, which include two battleships, two cruisers and two torpedo-boats. There is no reason why Southern shipbuilding companies provided with the necessary machinery and other facilities cannot secure foreign as well as domestic orders of this kind.

## Southern Shippers Protected.

Thus far the war between the United States and Spain has but slightly affected service between Northern and Southern Atlantic and Gulf ports, as far as steamship lines are concerned. The Old Dominion, the Cromwell, the Clyde, the Merchants and Miners' and the Ocean Steamship lines continue to maintain regular sailings, and thus far have given no notice of suspension. It seems to be the general impression among the representatives of these companies that the United States fleet is able to protect coastwise vessels, and that there is little danger of their capture. The Old Dominion Line, according to the statement of its vice-president, has decided to assume war risk and issue bills of lading to protect all shippers. This policy has been followed by several of the other companies.

The principal railroad companies in the South, however, have taken into consideration the question of a possible cessation of steamship service from Southern ports, and the majority of the companies announce that goods which cannot be sent by way of the Southern seaboard will be sent North all-rail, thus avoiding any risk to the owner. The Cumberland Gap Despatch has made arrangements for war insurance without cost to the shipper. This is also true of the Seaboard Air Line and the Virginia, Tennessee & Georgia Air Line. This insurance applies, of course, to consignments shipped by both rail and water.

## The Round Bay Dry-Dock.

The plan advocated by Senator Gorman, of Maryland, to build a dry-dock at Round Bay, on the Severn river, near Annapolis, is to be promoted by a company entitled the Baltimore, Curtis Creek & Annapolis Canal & Navigation Co. This corporation, which obtained a charter at the last session of the Maryland legislature, proposes to build a canal from Baltimore harbor, by way of Curtis creek, to the Severn river, entering it at Round Bay. The creek referred to is large enough to allow the entrance of deep-draught vessels, and upon it are located several important manufacturing industries. The canal will give a short route between Baltimore and Annapolis, and, it is claimed, could be constructed at a small expense, owing to the favorable natural conditions. A bill is pending in Congress to make an appropriation to determine the feasibility of the dry-dock. Among those interested in the canal company are Arthur M. Easter, of Baltimore, and E. S. Riley, of Annapolis.

## Jottings at the Ports.

Messrs. Jenneson, Taylor & Co., of Sunderland, England, who operate a fleet of steamships between Baltimore and European ports, have recently added a new vessel built especially for this service. It is named the Palestrina, and is a steel vessel 350 feet long, 46½ feet beam, and on 22 feet draught will carry 5450 tons dead weight. The net register is 2208 tons. The engines are of the most modern type of triple expansion.

# RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

## President Smith and His Work.

President Milton H. Smith, of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., who has become noted as one of the foremost railroad executives in the world, through his management of the system of which he is at the head, and who has also become noted for his opposition to the methods of the interstate commerce commission, has had an interesting career. He entered railway service as a telegraph operator on the old Mississippi Central at Holly Springs, Miss., and worked his way up to the top. During the war he was identified with the military railroads in Northern Alabama. At the close of the war he was appointed local freight agent of the Louisville & Nashville at Louisville. Subsequently he became general freight agent, and he went on up to a vice-presidency, although for three or four years he was with the Baltimore & Ohio and the Pennsylvania roads. He is now in the tenth year of his presidency of the Louisville & Nashville, and under his management the property has grown and strengthened wonderfully, and its earnings have increased until now they amount to $2,000,000 a year and sometimes more.

In the April number of the Forum, Mr. Smith has an exhaustive article under the title of "Dangerous Demands of the Interstate Commerce Commission." In this article he details views on the subject already given at length in the columns of the Manufacturers' Record.

## Railroads to Move Mountains.

The idea of building railroads to move mountains would not be regarded with favor by the average promoter or contractor, but in Arkansas the mountains are of such a character that railroads would in many cases be very valuable investments. Anyone who is informed regarding the resources of this State is familiar with the famous Iron mountain, from which a portion of one of the Gould systems takes its name. According to the Little Rock Gazette, in North Arkansas the country is so rich in marble and other valuable natural products that mountains are waiting for railroads to come and remove them to places where they would be doing more good. The marble is as fine as any in the world, and the development of these wonderful deposits depends wholly and solely upon the advent of the railroad to clear away the difficulty of getting them to market.

Commenting on this statement, the New York Stockholder says: "Railroads have been built through to sections abounding in sage brush; why not to mountains of marble and mines of minerals?"

## Important Short Line.

The St. Louis Southwestern Railroad Co. has recently completed a branch line, which, though only sixteen miles in length, will have an important effect on the railroad situation in the Southwest. It extends from Delta, Mo., to Gray's Landing, on the Mississippi river, in the same State. A car ferry is to be placed in operation between Gray's Landing and Gray's Point, Ill., on the opposite bank of the river. The Illinois Central has a line running to Gray's Point, and by means of the car ferry will transfer freight for Arkansas, Texas and other points to the St. Louis Southwestern. By the new route a considerable distance will be saved, and freight from Chicago and other points on the Central transported to the Southwest in less time than at present. At the same time the St. Louis Southwestern will have a shorter route across the Mississippi by means of the transfer.

## Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern.

A dispatch from Norfolk, Va., states that the Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern Railway Co. has completed its branch line to Munden Point, Va., and has established a schedule of freight and passenger trains upon it. As already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, this branch, which is twenty miles long, will connect with a line of steamers plying between Munden Point and the principal towns in Tidewater North Carolina. It is stated that by this route fruits, vegetables, fish and other products will be carried to Norfolk much more quickly than heretofore. It is expected that the branch will be a valuable feeder to the Virginia Beach road.

## New Electric Line.

According to a dispatch from Charleston, S. C., contracts have all been let for the proposed Charleston & Seashore Railway. As already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, this line is to extend to a summer resort on the coast. Although the road is to be ten miles long, it is expected to have it in operation by June. A contract for building the power-house has been let to Henry Oliver, while the Virginia Bridge Co., at Roanoke, Va., is constructing several bridges required along the route.

## Washington & Baltimore Electric Line

It is announced that the present owners of the Washington & Baltimore electric line will reorganize under the title of the Maryland Traction Co. It is stated that the necessary financial arrangements have at last been made for completing the line at once from Baltimore to Ellicott City and from Washington to Laurel, leaving uncompleted the section between Laurel and Ellicott City, Md.

## Railroad Notes.

T. J. Minary, general manager of the City Railway Co., of Louisville, Ky., it is understood is to be president, succeeding J. B. Speed, who has resigned.

The Houston Belt & Magnolia Park Railroad, it is announced, is to be sold at auction at Houston, Texas, on May 3. The line is about five miles long, extending from Houston into the suburbs.

The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Co. has under construction a car intended for persons injured along its line. It is termed a "hospital" car, and will contain cots, a supply of medicines, surgical instruments, bandages and other requisites, a room for physicians and an operating ward for surgical purposes.

It is reported that F. K. Huger, superintendent of the Knoxville division of the Southern Railway, will be appointed assistant general superintendent, with headquarters at Washington. It is stated that J. S. B. Thompson will be appointed superintendent of the Atlanta & Washington division, and W. A. Vaughan, superintendent of the Knoxville division.

The car works at Anniston and Gadsden, Ala., have received orders for a quantity of coal cars from the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. The orders were given for immediate delivery as soon as they can be completed. The cars are being built for the purpose of carrying coal from Alabama mines to Mobile, Pensacola and New Orleans to be used by the United States.

# TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

## NEW ENGLAND MILL MEN.

### Annual Meeting of the Cotton Manufacturers' Association.

At the annual meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association at Boston this week a number of important papers were presented. The paper by Mr. Jones S. Davis, of Holyoke, Mass., was a strong advocacy of the cultivation of flax and the manufacture of linens to take the place of coarser cottons in New England. He traced the history of the flax industry in this country from colonial days, showed how Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and New York had offered special inducement for the manufacture of certain kinds of linen goods a half century before cotton began to be manufactured commercially, showed how the cheaper cottons had supplanted linen, and contended that if something be not done quickly the great agricultural industry of flax raising would doubtless suffer considerable decline during the next decade. He quoted Mr. Chas. Richard Dodge, an expert, and other special investigators to show that the manufacture of linen goods in this country may easily become one of its chief industries. He suggested that a committee should be appointed, with a secretary, to acquire a plant sufficiently commodious for adequate experimentation of the linen manufacture in a locality where a score or two of farmers are willing to grow a definite number of acres of flax, to import the very latest and best machinery for the manufacture and to induce tariff legislation by Congress for the production of the industry.

The paper by Mr. Geo. A. Lowry, of Boston, Mass., dealt with one hundred years of ginning and baling cotton. He ranged from Whitney's gin to the round-bale press, and said that "the American Cotton Co., by its revival of the cylindrical baling machine, has done a great deal to stir up the planters and ginners to the fact that their present methods must be improved or abandoned."

Other papers were by Malcom Campbell, of Woonsocket, R. I., on mill construction and operations; by Randolph Crompton, of Wooster, Mass., on the shuttle-shifting loom; by Samuel Webber, of Charlestown, N. H., on early invention of copper printing rolls; by Geo. F. Tryon, of Fall River, Mass., on slashing; by A. T. Atherton, of Pawtucket, R. I., on the Excelsior spinning-frame; by Edward A. Mongeon, of Blackstone, Mass., on steam filling, and by Arthur Parkinson, of New York city, on bastard reed for cotton weaving.

### In the Savannah Valley.

According to statistics collected by the Augusta Chronicle, the twenty cotton mills of Spartanburg, S. C., with an aggregate capital of nearly $5,000,000, operate 344,046 spindles and 10,478 looms, consuming 121,300 bales of cotton annually. Their 7523 operatives make a payroll of $1,143,500 a year. With these figures as a text, the Chronicle says:

"The Savannah valley has been the pioneer, and is still the leader in this great Southern industry. It holds out the greatest inducements to investment and an almost unlimited field for development along this line. From Augusta, long known as the Lowell of the South, all the way up the Savannah river, and in all parts of the fertile Savannah valley, there is exhaustless water-power and coal within easy reach. Whether this industry is an inviting one or not can best be determined by the record of the mills already builded, the enlargement of established plants or the addition of new mills under the same management—the latter frequently being builded out of the profits of the old mill."

### Gaffney (S. C.) Carpet Mill.

The Gaffney Carpet Manufacturing Co., of Gaffney, S. C., which was organized recently for the purpose of engaging in the manufacture of carpets, has let contracts for the erection of its buildings and the manufacture of the brick for same. Mr. D. K. Cecil will make the brick, and L. Baker will erect the buildings. The structures will be commenced immediately and pushed to an early completion. In the factory will be installed fifty-nine 36-inch looms and art square looms, and the production will be ingrain carpets, all-wool and worsted, cotton and wool, and all-cotton, as well as art squares. A dyeing department will also be established. It is said that the enterprise will represent an investment of about $60,000. Mr. J. E. Bierck (formerly of Philadelphia) is president and superintendent of the company.

### Mayfield (Ky.) Woolen Mills Doubling.

Messrs. Hales & Ballinger, of Philadelphia, architects and mill engineers, have prepared plans and specifications for the erection of four additional buildings for the Mayfield Woolen Mills, of Mayfield, Ky. The buildings will consist of a two-story brick addition to main mill, 42x73 feet; a two-story brick warehouse, 42x120 feet; a picker-house, one story, 30x50 feet, and a new engine-house, 25x38 feet. This mill takes the raw wool and turns out finished pantaloons. The mill is also adding another boiler and engine, rearranging its power transmission and steam-heating plant, and will install twenty-three additional broad Knowles looms, one set of cards and two mules.

### A New Cotton Gin.

Improvements for the handling of cotton in all its phases are constantly being announced. A new cotton gin which has been patented by Mr. Thomas B. Lee, of Greenwood, S. C., has claimed for it many points of efficiency much to be desired.

It is claimed that this gin will satisfactorily gin any variety of cotton, either of the long or short staple, removing the lint from cottonseed as fast as a saw gin, with less power and less injury to the staple. The new device discards the bars or ribs in the ordinary saw gin, and substitutes for same a combing or carding action.

### A Book on Cotton.

A new book on "Cotton," which is now in the press, will be published in a few weeks. It is by Director C. P. Brooks, of the Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass., and is an enlargement on the course of lectures that he has given in the school during the past winter. The volume will consist of 350 pages, with nearly 100 full-page illustrations and almost as many smaller ones, making one of the best illustrated textile text-books that has been yet published.

### The Cotton Movement.

In his circular for April 23, Secretary Henry G. Hester, of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, reports that the amount of cotton brought into sight during the season thus far is 10,460,865 bales, an increase of 2,292,356 bales; exports 6,597,955 bales, an increase of 1,220,792; takings by Northern spinners 2,108,482 bales, an increase of 527,229; by Southern spinners 861,401 bales, an increase of 43,746 bales.

### Textile Notes.

The Sanford Broom Co., of Sanford, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of broom twine.

Col. Thomas J. Borden, of Fall River, Mass., after a trip through the South, opposes shutting down New England mills.

Mr. H. M. Pemberton, of Fayetteville, N. C., will develop water-power and equip his buildings for the production of knit goods.

There has been some talk of the erection of a cotton mill at Monticello, Ga., and among those interested in the proposed enterprise are W. B. Pope, L. O. Benton, M. S. Benton, A. H. Jordan and J. L. Campbell.

The stockholders of the Columbia Cotton Mill Co., of Columbia, Tenn., held their annual meeting last week. The reports of the managing officers were read and received with satisfaction. A dividend of 6 per cent. was declared on a capitalization of $118,325. Officers were elected for the ensuing year as follows: J. P. Street, president; A. B. Rains, vice-president; R. G. Sparrow, secretary, and Meade Frierson, manager.

The new mill company at Norwood, N. C., which is to build a $50,000 plant, has applied for charter of incorporation under the name of the Norwood Cotton Manufacturing Co., of Norwood, N. C., with capital stock of $50,000, and privilege of increasing to $200,000. The incorporators named are Messrs. J. A. Tyson, D. B. Coltrane, R. H. Stowe, D. N. Bennett, M. E. Blalock, L. H. Lentz, L. A. Lenty, E. M. Asbury, D. B. Bennett and F. H. Lilly; Dr. J. A. Tyson, of Norwood, secretary.

The Annestown Cotton Mills, of Stone Mountain, Ga., is erecting an addition to its plant. This mill employs fifty to sixty hands, and will soon be producing from 1200 to 1500 pounds of yarn daily. The company is making plans to erect a knitting mill, and is now corresponding relative to the purchase of machinery. It is also contemplated to put in looms for weaving light cotton specialties, such as towels, etc. Address C. J. Haden, president, 303 Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga.

The Coleman Manufacturing Co., of Concord, N. C., has completed its main mill building, three stories high, 80x120 feet, and will arrange immediately for the purchase of the necessary equipment of machinery. Bids on boilers and engines are wanted now by Mr. W. C. Coleman, secretary of the company, and the purchase of the proposed instalment of 7000 spindles and 100 looms will soon be made. The company has recently increased its capital stock by $50,000 and hopes to have its mill in operation this summer. It will be recalled that this company is controlled by colored men, and the operatives to be employed are to be entirely of the colored race. The outcome of the experiment will be watched with interest by those interested in the cotton industry.

# COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

### The Market for Cottonseed Products.

New York, N. Y., April 26.

As indicated in our last letter, the market for cotton oil has taken an upward turn and summer yellow is now firm at 23 cents, while for May shipments 23¼ cents is bid. The long-expected improvement in the foreign demand materialized during the week, and notwithstanding the sharp advance in ocean freights considerable business has been transacted for prompt shipment. The outbreak of hostilities has had the effect of stimulating the lard and tallow markets slightly, with regard to trading, while prices were also advanced. Chicago quotes lard at 5.65 cents, July delivery, and tallow is firm at this market at 3⅝ cents. The advancing market for cotton oil in England and France is an indication that stocks are not excessive in those countries. English refined oil (Liverpool) is now quoted at 16s. The strong position of the provision market, the improvement in the foreign and domestic demand for cotton oil, together with the important fact that oil stocks in the country are far from being excessive, unmistakably point to higher prices. Production has practically ceased, while shipments to this market are comparatively light. Crude is a scarce article here, especially the prime variety, very little of any grade being on offer at the mills. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining freight room from Southern ports, receipts at this market are correspondingly affected in volume. With regard to the comparatively light quantity of available oil, with increasing obstacles in the way of clear transportation by water to New York, the increased cost of shipment by rail may have to be taken into consideration in the price of cotton oil at this market. Atlantic coast crude, prime, was sold in tank lots at 15 to 15¼ cents. Barrelled crude readily realizes 19½ cents here. In the higher grades of oil the improvement in demand has been marked, and prices, as herewith appended, are distinctly firm. The increased interest in lard has proved an incentive to Western refiners and packers to bid more freely for crude oil, seeing that the prospect for a larger outlet for the compounded article is practically assured. The following are closing prices: Crude, prime, 19½ to 20 cents; crude, prime, f. o. b. mills, 15 to 16 cents; crude, off quality, 18½ to 19 cents; yellow summer, prime, 23 to 23½ cents; yellow summer, butter, 25 to 28 cents; yellow summer, off quality, 22½ to 23 cents; white summer, 25½ to 26 cents; yellow winter, 27 to 29 cents; white winter, 25 to 30 cents, and soap stock, ½c. a pound. Exports for the week were 5840 barrels, 3050 of which were consigned to Marseilles, and receipts aggregated 7900 barrels.

Cake and Meal.—The market is firm and supplies are moderate. An improved demand is reported from the United Kingdom and sales are effected on a basis of £5 10s. to £5 17s. 6d. per ton. It is believed that, in sympathy with the advance in the price of linseed cake, higher prices will obtain for cotton cake and meal.

### Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The Commercial Club of New Decatur, Ala., report the outlook very favorable for the location of a $100,000 cottonseed-oil mill. It is said to be al-

most certain that a company will locate in that city and erect a mill.

The Farmers' Alliance of Navarro county, Texas, in connection with the Commercial Club of Corsicana, Texas, is negotiating for the establishment of a cottonseed-oil mill in that city. There is said to be a fair prospect for the success of the enterprise.

The ground was surveyed last week at Meridian, Miss., for the $30,000 cotton-oil mill which the Meridian Fertilizer Co. will erect. It is proposed to start work on the building as soon as the material for the construction arrives. Details are now completed for hastening the work so as to be ready for next season's seed crop.

The Sumter Cotton Oil Mill, of Sumter, S. C., has shut down for the season, having disposed of its output of meal and some 500 tons in addition purchased from mills in the State. A portion of the yearly output of oil was shipped to Europe, and realized a handsome profit. The Sumter mill has had a very prosperous season.

The market for cottonseed products in Texas continues very quiet and mills have generally shut down for the season. Sales of cottonseed oil are reported at 14½ to 14¾ cents for crude loose, but holders are generally firm in their views and demand 15 cents. Prime summer yellow oil is held at 16½ to 16¾ cents. Cottonseed cake and meal is quoted at $15 to $16.50 per short ton; linters, 2½ cents per pound.

The New Orleans market for cottonseed products is steady, with a moderate volume of business reported. There is no material change in prices. The following are receivers' prices: Cottonseed, $7 per ton (2000 pounds) delivered to the mills; cottonseed meal jobbing at the depot, $17.50 per short ton, and $18.75 per long ton for export, f. o. b.; cottonseed oil, 18 to 18½ cents per gallon for strictly prime crude; in bulk, 16 cents, and 21½ to 22 cents for refined oil at wholesale or for shipment; oilcake, $19 to $19.25 per long ton f. o. b.; linters—A, 3½ cents per pound; B, 3⅛ cents; C, 2¾ to 3 cents; hulls, delivered at 12 to 17½ cents per 100 pounds, according to the location of the mills.

### More Steamships May Be Built.

A dispatch from Newport News, Va., is to the effect that arrangements are nearly completed for the construction of two additional vessels for the Morgan Line and two for the Cromwell Line at the Newport News shipyard. Recently the Manufacturers' Record stated that the government had secured the Creole, of the Cromwell Line, also several steamers of the Morgan Line, for its own use, and that new vessels would probably be ordered to replace these. The contracts will involve an expenditure of fully $3,000,000, as the ships will average about 4500 tons and cost from $600,000 to $800,000 each. They will be fitted out for freight and passenger service. Both of these lines have a service between New York and New Orleans.

### Coal from Alabama.

According to a dispatch from Birmingham, Ala., another report is current that the government will use a large quantity of Alabama coal, and that a contract has been secured by the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. It is understood that arrangements are now being made for its rapid delivery at different tidewater points.

It is announced that 30,000 tons of granite from the Coosa region of Alabama have been contracted for by the government for use at Mobile.

# PHOSPHATES.

### Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., April 28.

The local phosphate market is fairly active, in sympathy with other fertilizer ingredients, and prices are firm, with considerable demand from manufacturers. This applies more especially to Tennessee phosphate rock, of which there has been over 12,000 tons sold by local brokers during the present month. South Carolina rock continues steady, and advices from the phosphate belt of that State are not materially changed. Florida rock is firm, and advices from producing points in that State are favorable in many respects for future business. Producers, however, are not expecting a large volume of business under existing freight rates, while coastwise shipments will be restricted somewhat for the present. In the Tennessee phosphate section there is an active foreign and domestic demand for rock, and prices during the present month have continued firm at a slight advance. The shipments of rock during March from Mt. Pleasant amounted to 28,582 tons, and from Hickman county deposits 1974 tons. Stocks on hand at Mt. Pleasant on the 1st of current month were about 4000 tons. The companies operating in Tennessee are now all working on an established system, and several are putting in new crushers and adding other important machinery. Premiums on war-risk provisos in marine insurance policies have advanced sharply during the week, and local shippers, being apprised of these precautionary measures by insurance companies, are not making any charters at the moment. If freight rates advance it is likely shipowners will offer tonnage more liberally. The charters reported in New York last week were: The British steamship Othello, 1450 tons, from west coast of South America to Hampton Roads for orders with nitrate at 22/6, less 1/3 direct; schooner E. L. Cottingham, 475 tons, from Ashley river to Baltimore with phosphate rock at $1.90; schooner S. H. Sawyer, 90 tons, from Cartaret to Boston with fertilizer at $1.10 and discharged, and a schooner, 714 tons, from Charlotte Harbor to Baltimore with phosphate rock at $1.80.

#### Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for ammoniates continues to show considerable activity and firmness as to values. Stocks in the West continue light, and in the event of an advance in eastbound rates on the 1st of May, blood and tankage will show a marked advance. There is a good demand for material from both Eastern and Southern sources.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sulphate of ammonia (gas) | $2 45 | @ | —— |
| Nitrate of soda | 2 05 | @ | 2 10 |
| Blood | 1 72½ | @ | —— |
| Hoof meal | 1 65 | @ | —— |
| Azotine (beef) | 1 77½ | @ | —— |
| Azotine (pork) | 1 77½ | @ | —— |
| Tankage (concentrated) | 1 67½ | @ | —— |
| Tankage (9 and 20) | 1 80 | | and 10 |
| Tankage (7 and 30) | 15 00 | @ | 15 50 |
| Fish (dry) | 20 00 | @ | —— |
| Fish (acid) | 12 00 | @ | —— |

### Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The schooner Georgia L. Dickson arrived at Wilmington, N. C., on the 20th inst. from Punta Gorda, Fla., with 830 tons of phosphate rock for Powers, Gibbs & Co., of Wilmington.

The Danish steamer Peter Berg cleared on the 19th inst. from Fernandina, Fla., for Aarhuus, Denmark, with a cargo of 2650 tons of phosphate rock from the Dunnellon Phosphate Co.

The German steamer Essen cleared last week from Savannah, Ga., for Bremen with 2358 tons of Florida phosphate rock and other cargo. She went to sea drawing twenty-three feet ten inches.

Letters patent were issued last week at Tallahassee, Fla., changing the name of the Continental Phosphate Co. to the Tuskawilla Phosphate Co. This is a Marion county company, with a capital of $100,000.

The shipments of phosphate rock from the Mt. Pleasant field in Tennessee for the month of March aggregated 28,582 tons, and from the deposits in Hickman county, Tennessee, 1974 tons. Stocks of phosphate rock on hand at Mt. Pleasant on April 1 were about 4000 tons.

The shipments of phosphate rock from the port of Charleston, S. C., for the week ending April 22 were as follows: For Baltimore, schooners Vanleer Black, 950 tons; Anna L. Mulford, 800 tons; Mary Lee Patton, 850 tons; the schooners Mary Curtis, with 571 tons, and Warner Moore, with 675 tons, both for Richmond, Va., and the schooner Henry Lippitt cleared with 1224 tons for Weymouth. The total shipments coastwise from Charleston from September 1, 1897, to April 22, inclusive, amounted to 68,741 tons, against 60,784 tons for the corresponding period last year.

### Iron Markets.

Cincinnati, Ohio, April 23.

There has been a vigorous hope entertained by many that in some way war might be averted without compromising the integrity and claims of our government, but these fond expectations were dispelled on Thursday and the country is heroically entering upon the conflict, quite well prepared, and with an appreciation of our reserve resources there is full confidence in our ability to accomplish an ultimate triumph, be that near or remote.

The iron trade seems to be little influenced by the tragic events impending; indeed the opinion obtains on every hand that so far as business is concerned, no serious interruption will be realized.

The sales of Lake Superior ore for 1898 shipment aggregate already over 10,000,000 tons, an unprecedented record at so early a date. Nothing has been shipped yet.

Prices have been somewhat flexible on some outside lots and warrant irons, but the tonnage of the week has, in general, been so large that the market has toned up, and closes firmer.

We quote for cash f. o. b. Cincinnati:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Southern coke, No. 1 foundry | $9 75 | @ | $10 00 |
| Southern coke, No. 2 foundry | 9 50 | @ | 9 75 |
| Southern coke, No. 3 foundry | 9 25 | @ | 9 45 |
| Southern coke, No. 4 & G. F. | 8 75 | @ | 9 00 |
| Southern coke, mottled | 8 75 | @ | 9 00 |
| Southern coke, No. 1 soft | 9 75 | @ | 10 00 |
| Southern coke, No. 2 soft | 9 50 | @ | 9 75 |
| Belfont coke, No. 1, Lake Sup. | 11 00 | @ | 11 50 |
| Belfont coke, No. 2, Lake Sup. | 10 50 | @ | 10 75 |
| Hanging Rock charcoal, No. 1. | 14 50 | @ | 15 50 |
| Tennessee charcoal, No. 1 | 12 50 | @ | 13 00 |
| Jackson Co. silvery No. 1 | 12 00 | @ | 12 50 |
| Standard Georgia car-wheel | 14 25 | @ | 15 00 |

New York, N. Y., April 23.

The near approach of actual war seems to have little appreciable effect on the iron markets. The money stringency, which is the worst enemy of good iron markets, is scarcely as severe, now that we are entering upon hostilities, as it was during the preliminary agitation. It would doubtless be quite different but for the very general opinion that the war cannot be of long duration, and that it is unlikely to produce any serious injury to our trade and commerce. It is felt that after one or two sharp reverses on water or land, the honor of Spain can easily be adjusted to the necessities of the case and the war will quickly come to an end. After that the stream that has been dammed up will flow with greater force than ever.

Rather to the surprise of furnaces, the tonnage of sales the past week has been the largest for some time. Transactions of real magnitude have been closed both in the East and West. There has been some shading of prices as a matter of course. The latest statistical advices prove that there has yet been no slackening up in consumption. It is questionable if, taking the country over, stocks at furnaces are increasing at all.

The pressure of a few speculators to get rid of warrants purchased when prices were improving last fall has been a notable feature about New York. This trait of warrant holders can be counted on with reasonable certainty. With steady or improving markets, the warrants disappear. At any sign of special weakness or demoralization in speculative markets, they come out from hiding-places and press for sale. Most of these warrants have been picked up in the past month at low figures, and are now held in strong hands. A good deal of this iron is also being shipped out on orders.

We quote for cash f. o. b. New York:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 X standard Alabama | $10 75 | @ | 11 00 |
| No. 2 X standard Alabama | 10 50 | @ | 10 75 |
| No. 1 X lake ore coke iron | 12 50 | @ | 12 75 |
| No. 2 lake ore coke iron | 12 00 | @ | 12 25 |
| Niagara coke malleable | 12 00 | @ | 12 25 |
| Rome (Ga.) charcoal | 15 00 | @ | 15 50 |
| Hinkle L. S. charcoal | 13 00 | @ | 13 50 |

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

## GENERAL NOTES.

#### Brief Mention of Various Matters of Current Interest.

Importers of Atlanta, Ga., are moving for the establishment of a government bonded warehouse there.

It has been decided to make the textile school building at Clemson College, S. C., 75x100 feet, and two stories high.

Progressive Mississippians have not relinquished the idea of a textile school for the State, in spite of the failure of the last legislature to provide for one.

The mechanics' lien law of Maryland, as far as it applies to Baltimore, has been amended. In Baltimore the mechanics' lien applies only for work and not for material furnished. Manufacturers, dealers, contractors, etc., have now no lien in Baltimore for material furnished.

Mr. Clarence Dallam, chairman of the State commercial convention committee, has made a trip through Kentucky in the interest of the convention. He reports much enthusiasm, and believes the convention will be one of the biggest things the State and Louisville have ever undertaken.

The sentiment is very strong in Tennessee for the effecting of a permanent organization at the coming session of the Industrial Convention. It is the general belief that the good accomplished by this convention in an educational way will be multiplied vastly when it is put in shape to work along the same line the year round.

The Young Men's Business Association of Richmond, Va., which has during a year of organization developed great influence for the development of the city, has elected as officers for the coming year, president, Henry Lee Valentine; vice-president, John M. Taylor; secretary, R. R. Harrison; treasurer, Deane Maury; directors, John M. Taylor, H. L. Valentine, Deane Maury, R. R. Harrison, Jacob Gans, Julian Bryant, H. D. Eichelberger, Daniel Grinnan, J. L. Hill, B. S. Hume, Robert Lecky, Jr., R. H. Meade, T. A. Cary, A. C. Young, F. C. Christian, George M. West, Stewart Bryan, J. M. Scott, W. M. Coulling and R. A. Lancaster, Jr.

# LUMBER.

**[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]**

## LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

### Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., April 28.

In nearly every avenue of the local lumber industry there seems to be a marked improvement, both in the demand and throughout the general list of prices. Stocks of yellow pine are only moderate, and the market, owing to the depression in the coastwise trade brought about by the Spanish embroglio, has shown a sharp advance all along the line. Flooring, box lumber, joists, scantling and nearly all grades of yellow pine have advanced from 50 cents to $1 per 1000 feet. Shingles are also higher, and stocks light. There is also a remarkable firmness in white pine, and the market is fairly active, with a much better demand. In hardwoods the improvement is not so pronounced, but at the moment there is a fair inquiry, with values firm. Furniture factories and other woodworking concerns are buying more freely, and out-of-town buyers are making more inquiry. The foreign business is unchanged, and under the present scarcity of vessels and advance in premiums on war risks, the situation is somewhat feverish and unsettled. European advices report prices better in Great Britain, and in a circular dated the 16th inst. from the London Timber Trade Journal, received today by the Manufacturers' Record, the editor says: "The apparent certainty of war in the very near future, even if it has not already been declared before these lines are in print, is causing quite a flutter in the pitch-pine market, and though a week or two ago stocks in London and all around the coast were declared to be more than sufficient to meet any possible strain upon them, there has been quite a change during the week, and several of our leading importers have evinced a certain amount of anxiety to buy cargoes, either floating or for prompt shipments. We need scarcely add that the sellers and their agents are not slow in taking advantage of the improved situation, and, whether war actually breaks out or not, the present uncertainty must inevitably help to strengthen the seller's hand, for the simple reason that no sane shipowner is likely to send his vessel, whether steamer or sailer, into a port where he may have her delayed, and possibly blockaded, without receiving a quid pro quo in the shape of a much higher freight." Local shippers are now very cautious under present war conditions, and prices for oak and other woods continue firm, with an advancing tendency. The export business of North Carolina pine to Europe is now assuming greater proportions, and important connections have been recently made by some of our leading manufacturers with European houses, and the popularity of yellow pine abroad will greatly increase the volume of trade in that particular wood.

### Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., April 25.

The week under review has been one of moderate activity in the lumber business of the port, and the market has been somewhat feverish and excited under the conditions which exist pending the settlement of the Spanish question. The demand for lumber is not so pronounced at the moment, but there is still considerable business in all wood products. At all milling sections throughout the southern portion of this State stocks are fairly well assorted, but are in no case excessive, the late demand having absorbed the output as soon as ready for shipment. Manufacturers and others in the business are very much interested in the coastwise lumber trade, and the effect war will have upon the general business of the port. There has been a sharp advance in rates for marine risks, and there is less inquiry for policies for West India and east coast South American ports, while rates are more or less nominal. Shipments to Northern ports are still going forward, and during the week the following vessels cleared with full cargoes: Schooners Rob Roy with 550,674 feet of pitch-pine lumber and John G. Schmidt with 206,709 feet of lumber and 158,610 feet of crossties, both for Philadelphia. The schooner Jennie Thomas cleared for Baltimore with 492,582 feet of lumber, and the schooner Aaron Rippard for the same port with 273,248 feet. Baltimore steamers cleared with 426,330 feet, New York steamers with 246,240 feet and Boston steamers with 131,871 feet. The schooner R. S. Graham took out 273,348 feet of lumber for Camden and Philadelphia. Among the charters reported were the schooner Jennie S. Hall, 388 tons, from Brunswick to Boston with lumber at or about $5.25; schooners S. G. Haskell, 569 tons, and R. R. Douglass, 399 tons, from Brunswick to New York with lumber at $5.25, and schooner Senator Sullivan from Fernandina to New York with lumber at $5, 50,000 feet a day.

### Jacksonville.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Jacksonville, Fla., April 25.

The lumber industry here has not, up to the present time, showed much diminution in the volume of business and there is a fairly active demand for material. There is, however, a feeling of unrest among manufacturers and shippers, and under all conditions it is thought that the coastwise trade in lumber may be somewhat crippled in the event of prolonged hostilities with Spain. The exports of lumber during the past fortnight have been larger than usual, which it is said is due to the prompt orders for lumber placed here as a result of the war scare. The new business of the past week has been lighter, and a large quantity of lumber sold is now f. o. b. vessel at Jacksonville, whereby the manufacturer is relieved of all risk on the cargo. The mills of T. V. Cashen and the Cummer Lumber Co. are running night and day in order to fill orders for lumber made under the new conditions. Manufacturers and others in the trade intend to drive business for all it is worth while there is any demand for material and before mills are obliged to suspend operations. The charter rate for vessels between this and Northern points has advanced about $1 per 1000 feet, which will add materially to the transportation of lumber cargoes. Rates to the West India ports have advanced from $4 to $5, and at these figures very few vessels are offering to take cargoes or incur the risk of seizure by the enemy. The following shipments were reported last week from this port: Schooners Charles W. Miller for Albany, N. Y., with 240,000 feet of yellow-pine lumber; John S. Deering for New York with 380,000 feet, and Luther F. Garrison for Calais, Me., with 425,000 feet; the Clyde steamer Iroquois cleared with 300,000 feet of yellow-pine lumber, 2000 crossties and 5000 bundles of shingles, and the Pawnee with 300,000 feet of lumber and 4000 crossties, the former vessel for New York and latter for Boston; the steamer Comanche for New York also took out a large quantity of lumber and other wood products.

### Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., April 25.

The volume of trade in lumber and timber during the week under review has decreased somewhat, and the market has been quiet, with values about steady. Shippers and manufacturers are moving with caution, and under present conditions the industry is likely to show less activity until the Spanish question is finally settled. The report of the capture of the steamer Bonaventura, which cleared from Pascagoula last week, has been the great topic for discussion among lumbermen here. This vessel's cargo was shipped by Hunter, Benn & Co. and W. K. Syson & Co., of this port, and consisted of 872,235 feet of pitch-pine lumber, valued at $10,903. The timber market is steady, with prices unchanged, the demand for sawn timber being slow at 9½ to 10 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis. Hewn timber is in better demand, with stocks light, and when placed upon the market will bring 12½ cents per cubic foot, basis of 100 cubic feet, average B1 good. Contracts are made at 12 to 12½ cents. Hewn oak is dull at 14 to 16 cents for first-class, and poplar is in limited demand at 11 cents per cubic foot for large average girth. There is a fair demand for cypress timber at 4 to 8 cents per cubic foot, according to average. Saw logs are in fair request at $3.50 to $6 per 1000 superficial feet for pine delivered at mill. The movement in lumber is only moderate, and there is some absence of inquiry from the usual sources, notably South and Central America and Mexico. During the past week the only shipments reported were the bark Assyria for Greenock, Scotland, with 60,799 cubic feet of sawn timber and 23,518 feet of lumber, and steamer Mobile for Liverpool with 1588 cubic feet of sawn timber and 22,264 cubic feet of hewn. The total shipments of lumber from this port since September 1, 1897, to date amount to 35,000,000 feet, against 43,414,049 feet for the corresponding period last year. The exports of other woods since September 1, 1897, in cubic feet have been as follows: Oak 24,441, gum 6598, poplar 3905, whitewood 791 feet, ash 100, walnut 1355, piling, lineal feet, 1697, staves 73,616, pickets 29,500, crossties 60,747 and shingles 433,900. The offering of tonnage is light, and rates are nominally steady. Rates on lumber to the West Indies are $5 to $6.50 per 1000, American gold, and coastwise, $5.50 to $6; Cuba, $5.50 to $6; River Platte, $12 to $13; Mexico, $7, and Rio Janeiro, $14.50 to $15.50; timber and lumber by steamer to Great Britain and the Continent £5 10s. to £5 15s. per standard, and sail 31s. per load for hewn and £5 per standard for sawn.

### Lumber Notes.

The Southern Finishing & Warehouse Co., of Greensboro, N. C., wants to buy one-and-one-quarter-inch maple flooring in quantities.

The Litonia sash, door and blind factory at Yazoo City, Miss., was destroyed by fire on the 19th inst., resulting in a loss of $10,000, which is supposed to be fully covered by insurance.

The Russian bark Osmo and the Swedish bark Eidern cleared last week from Sabine Pass with valuable cargoes of lumber for European ports. Messrs. Donald & Co. were the shippers.

Mr. A. G. Griffin, an extensive lumber dealer at Buckhannon, W. Va., received a contract last week to furnish the United States government with lumber for the manufacture of cartridge boxes. His mills are now running day and night in order to complete the contract.

The Bigbee River Lumber Co., of Jackson, Ala., closed a deal last week for the timber lands of the late L. J. Wilson. The sum paid for the lands was $10,800. The company will put in a tramroad from near Peevy's Landing, on the Bigbee river, to the western part of the timber tract purchased.

It is stated that there is a probability of the Tift saw-mill plant of Tift, Ga., lately destroyed by fire, being rebuilt at that point instead of moving to a new site on the line of the Tifton & Northeastern Railroad. The total loss on Mr. Tift's saw-mill plant has been reduced to about $20,000, with $2750 insurance.

The Spanish steamship Bonaventura, which was captured last week by the United States gunboat Nashville, cleared from Pascagoula, Miss., on the 15th inst. for Rotterdam with a cargo of lumber. Her cargo was shipped by Hunter, Benn & Co. and W. K. Syson & Co., of Mobile, Ala. Her cargo consisted of 872,235 feet of pitch-pine lumber, valued at $10,903. The Bonaventura registered 1151 tons.

At the meeting of the Commercial Club held in New Decatur, Ala., last week the committee on location of a spoke factory by a Tennessee concern reported favorable progress. Numerous concessions have been granted the owners, and it is likely the plant will be established in New Decatur. A proposition was also submitted to the club by A. B. Lampkin from a bent-wood factory which seeks location in North Alabama.

A Beaumont (Texas) correspondent to the Galveston News on the 20th inst. says: "There is hardly enough activity in the lumber business to justify comment. The war is getting in its work in good shape now and the trade has almost gone to pieces. Mills continue to run, having enough orders on hand to keep them going for some time yet. Shipments are confined to ties and other railroad material. No yard stock worth speaking of is being shipped."

The shipments of lumber from the port of Charleston, S. C., last week were as follows: Schooner Fannie L. Childs with 288,000 feet, schooner Woodward Abrahams with 467,000 feet and steamer Pawnee with 51,600 feet, all for Boston. The New York shipments were: Schooner Pasadena with 450,000 feet, schooner George E. Dudley with 339,000 feet, schooner Edwin A. Gaskill with 250,000 feet and steamer Seminole with 38,656 feet and steamer Comanche with 62,600 feet; total, 2,411,256 feet.

A meeting of the board of directors of the Southern Lumber Manufacturers' Association was held in St. Louis on the 20th inst. Those present were: Messrs. A. Strauss, S. H. Fullerton, M. R. Grant, J. C. Enochs, N. T. Spear, C. W. Gates, J. J. White, W. Grayson and A. J. Niemeyer. Secretary McCullum made a report of the condition of stock lumber, comparing February and March shipments. Stocks were reported much lighter than usual at this time of year, shipments heavier and much greater than production.

### Coal from Arkansas.

According to a dispatch from Little Rock, Ark., coal-mining companies in that State have secured contracts for 260,000 tons for the government, to be delivered to Southern seaboard ports within the next sixty days. This will take the entire output of the Quita, Coal Hill, Jenny Lind and Huntington mines. The product of the latter three is steam coal, while the Quita is anthracite.

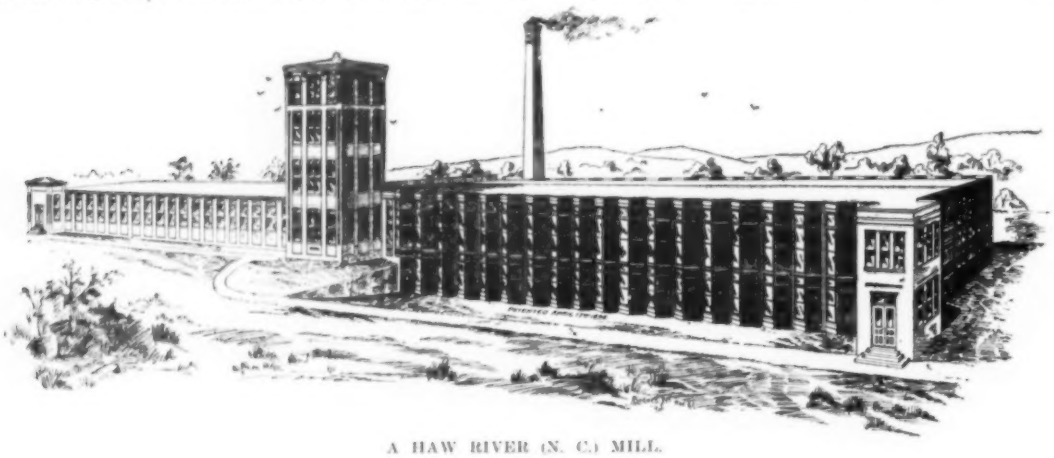
# MECHANICAL.

## DESIGNS FOR SMALL MILLS.

**Architectural Features of Some North Carolina Establishments.**

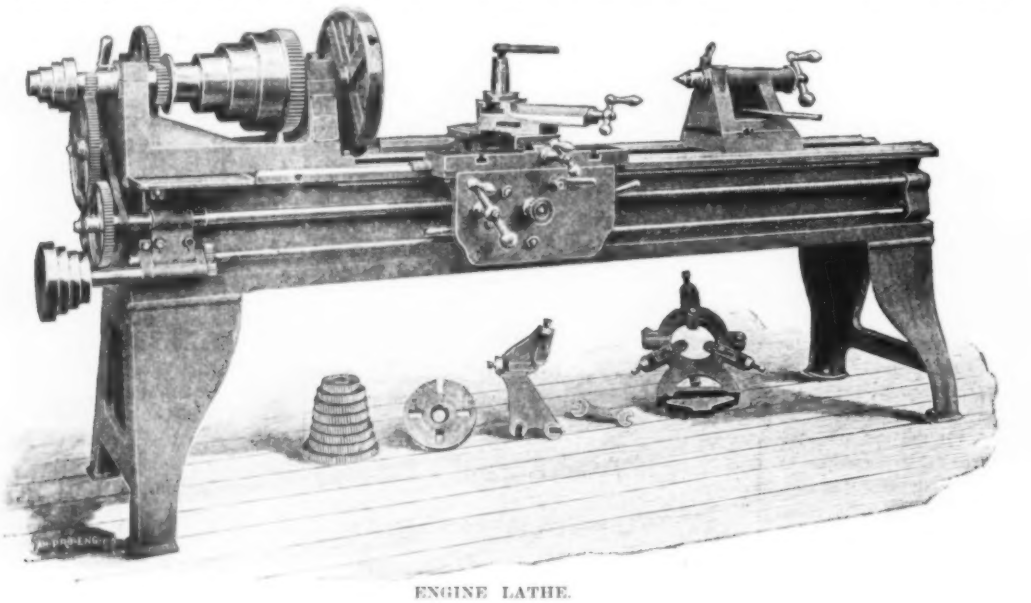
North Carolina has been noted for years as having more cotton mills within its borders than any State south of New England. That these mills have played no small part in the State's growth and progress during the last twenty years, no one acquainted with its resources will question. The people of North Carolina, more than those of any other Southern State, have held to the belief that as good results could be obtained by the establishing of many smaller plants, advantageously located, as in building up large manufacturing centers, and the State be more benefited. There are advantages in both plans, but the assertion is ventured that the mills of North Carolina have earned for their owners during the last twenty years as many dollars per spindle as the mills of any of the other States in the Union, if not more.

On this page we present a good view of one of the well-known mills of the State, located at Haw River. As far back as 1880, Chas. T. Holt, the oldest son of the late Governor Holt, was serving an apprenticeship in one of the noted and best-managed mills in New England, the Dwight Company, of Chicopee, Mass., managed at that time by J. W. Cummock, now treasurer of the great Manchester Mills, Manchester, N. H., and after returning to his native town and successfully managing for a number of years the Granite Mills, owned by his father, he became convinced that a mill for making a certain class of ginghams could be built which would be an advance on any mill then existing in the State, and if properly equipped would prove a paying investment. He associated with him as treasurer B. S. Robertson, who was at that time also connected with the management of the Granite Mills. Influenced by the advice of the late Governor Holt, they built a building and equipped the same with about 120 looms and the necessary winding and finishing machinery, purchasing their yarns in the market, dyeing and preparing the same for the looms. They continued in this way for about three years, and having during this time great trouble in procuring the grade of yarns desired for the class of goods manufactured, they decided to put up an extension to the mill, equipping the same with carding and spinning, and have a complete mill in itself. The one-story part of the building shown in the cut was built first and equipped with looms, with a dyehouse in the rear, but when it was concluded to manufacture their own yarns they also, with progressive spirit, decided to double the plant and make it twice as large as originally intended, and on account of a drop in the grade where the addition was to be located, the engineers, Messrs. C. R. Makepeace & Co., of Providence, R. I., designed a building which would be as well lighted in the basement story even as the more favorably-located parts of the building. This was accomplished by building the windows a V shape, or something like a bay window, rather than setting them in straight or parallel with the walls. The architects claim for this style of construction greater strength and increased light, and better diffusion of same throughout all parts of the rooms, and at no increased cost of construction.



A HAW RIVER (N. C.) MILL.

This method or design for buildings originated with C. R. Makepeace & Co., and is fully protected by patents, and they have furnished the plans for all the cotton mills which have been built in this way. That it has met with favor among mill men is shown by the fact that the company has furnished the plans for the following buildings, about which the mill managers have sent in very complimentary comments: Thomas M. Holt Manufacturing Co., Haw River, N. C.; Cora Manufacturing Co., Haw River, N. C.; Dixie Cotton Mills, La Grange, Ga.; Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, Ala.; Afro-Alabama Cotton Mills, Anniston, Ala.; Great Western Cotton Mills, Douglasville, Ga.



ENGINE LATHE.

## Spraying Device.

The Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co., of Hancock and Somerset streets, Philadelphia, Pa., has recently secured the sole right to manufacture, under patents taken out by Pierre Lorillard, Jr., a new and ingenious spraying device.

This device (here illustrated) is designed to distribute or deliver liquids in small particles, and relates more particularly to machines for distributing liquid upon tobacco, but it is applicable to the distribution of liquids in a similar manner for various other purposes, and also to mixing one liquid with another. The apparatus in its simplest form consists of a cylindrical screen of wire netting, revolving, to a slight depth, in a pan containing the liquid to be sprayed.

As the cylinder slowly revolves the liquid, owing to capillarly attraction, adheres to the meshes of the screen and is carried up to a point from which it is forcibly blown off the netting by means of a blast of air emitted from a slit in the side of a discharge pipe, the latter being located inside the cylindrical screen parallel with its axis and with the slit close to the netting.

The volume of the spray is under perfect control, and may be varied at will, as it is governed entirely by the speed at which the cylindrical screen revolves, thus bringing the liquid more or less rapidly opposite the point of discharge as desired. It will be apparent that the uses to which such a device as this may be put are almost endless. It will be found efficient in adding the flavoring in the manufacture of tobacco, for uniformly distributing oil on wool stock previous to carding, also for spraying cloth previous to calendaring.

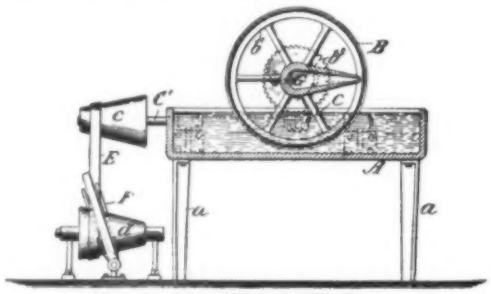


FIG. 1.—SPRAYING DEVICE.

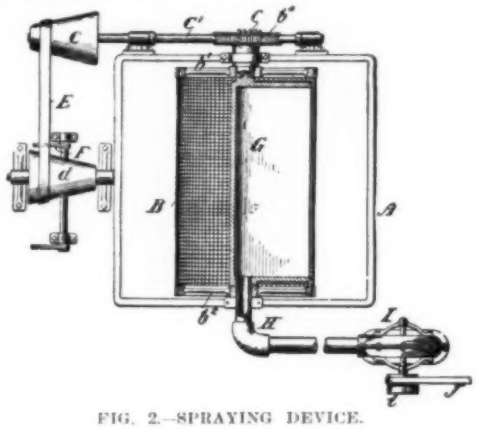


FIG. 2.—SPRAYING DEVICE.

It is the especial desire of the Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. to receive communications from parties interested in such a device with a view to bringing out its possibilities as to application.

## Engine Lathes.

The new and improved 16 and 18-inch engine lathes built by Messrs. Rahn & Mayer, of 216 West Pearl street, Cincinnati, O., are designed from new and improved patterns. They are built with special conveniences for quick and easy handling, and nothing but the best material and workmanship are used in their construction. The makers claim that their engine lathes are of the highest grade, of large range, easily operated, quickly adjusted, accurate, durable, efficient and modern. A further and more technical description of the special features of these lathes may be obtained by addressing the makers.

---

During the past sixteen weeks 132,899,760 pounds of zinc and 18,165,940 pounds of lead have been sold from the Joplin (Mo.) district for $1,832,745.

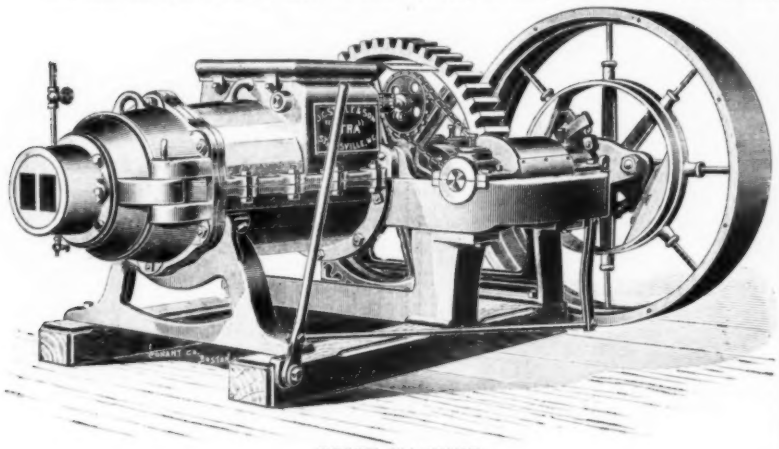
### Magnetic Separator for Oil Mills.

The necessity of a device for successfully removing foreign substances, such as iron particles, nails, screws, etc., from the cottonseed in oil mills has been the means of introducing, among others, the magnetic separator (here illustrated).

Some of the largest cottonseed-oil mills have added this device to their equipment and have found it as represented by the maker, the S. Howes Co., Eureka Works, Silver Creek, N. Y., which will send further information on request.

### Brick Machine.

Brick machinery is subject to hard service, and must be strong, have no complicated parts to get out of order, and have wearing parts that are easily replaced. The machine here shown has proven its ability to meet these requirements by several years' service all over the South. Several of them have replaced other machines with perfect satisfaction, especially in the brick produced. With the patent die, which is furnished with these machines, it has been possible to make brick out of clay that could not be worked with other machines. The machine has friction clutch pulley, feed roller, hinged front, and every part can be easily examined. This machine is manufactured by Messrs. J. C. Steele & Sons, of Statesville, N. C., who also make a smaller size. Either size can be furnished with either hand or automatic tables, which will cut the brick perfectly. For further particulars address the Messrs. Steele.



BRICK MACHINE.

### New Automatic Shear.

The E. W. Bliss Co., of 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y., has recently completed the construction of a new bar shear, which is remarkable for its efficiency and simplicity of design. This shear is especially intended to cut the so-called muck bars, which are usually from twenty to thirty feet long, directly as they come from the rolls into short rectangular pieces of uniform length. The machine does this work automatically, requiring for its operating but one man, who need not be a skilled shearman, and the work is done rapidly and with great precision. The illustrations, which show this machine from three sides, make the compactness of the design apparent at first glance.

A powerful gap-shear, driven directly by an engine, is provided on its right side with a pair of heavy rolls, onto which the bar to be cut is fed on the usual roll-carrier, while the shear itself only acts once in response to each tripping of the clutch mechanism. These rolls run continuously, and are brought to bear upon the bar by means of the large hand lever shown. If this lever is depressed the bar is propelled positively towards and past the shear blades and against a bumper provided at the left side of the shear. As soon as the bar strikes this bumper the clutch mechanism is released and the gate of the shear descends, cutting off the length between the blades and the bumper. To avoid the crowding of this length between the lower blade and the bumper the latter is automatically released instantly when the knife strikes the bar by a clever mechanism in front of the shear. A swinging table is also provided at the right side to support the bar before the cutting takes place. This table swings automatically out of the path of the bar as soon as the shears take hold of it, thus the cut-off length can drop freely to the floor. The action of this machine is very accurate, smooth and quiet, all parts being well balanced and so designed as to insure steady runs of long hours. The mechanism is of the simplest possible form and especially the clutching device of the heavy shearing shaft.

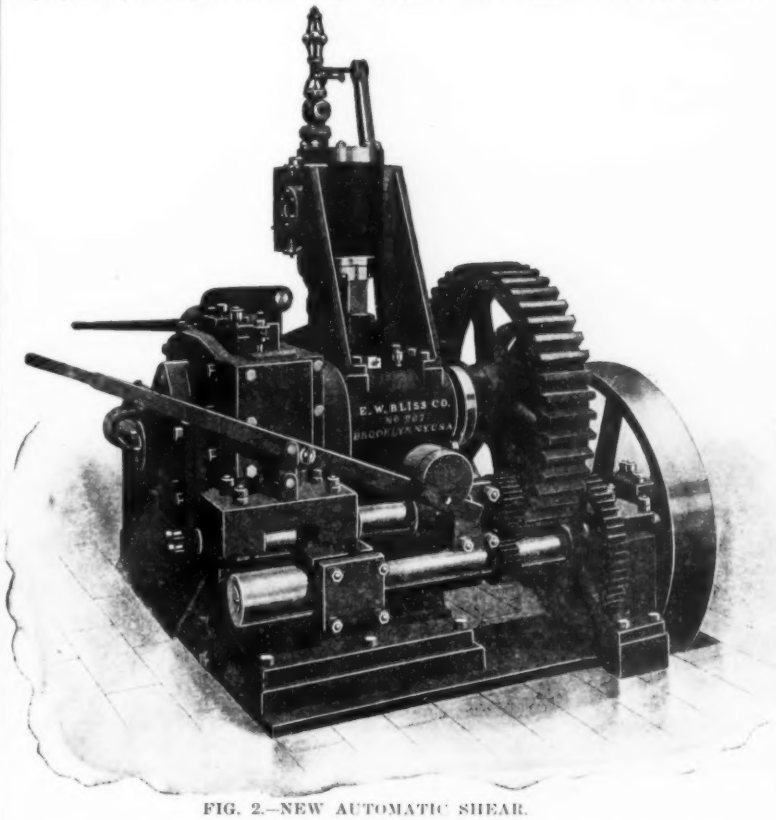



FIG. 2.—NEW AUTOMATIC SHEAR.

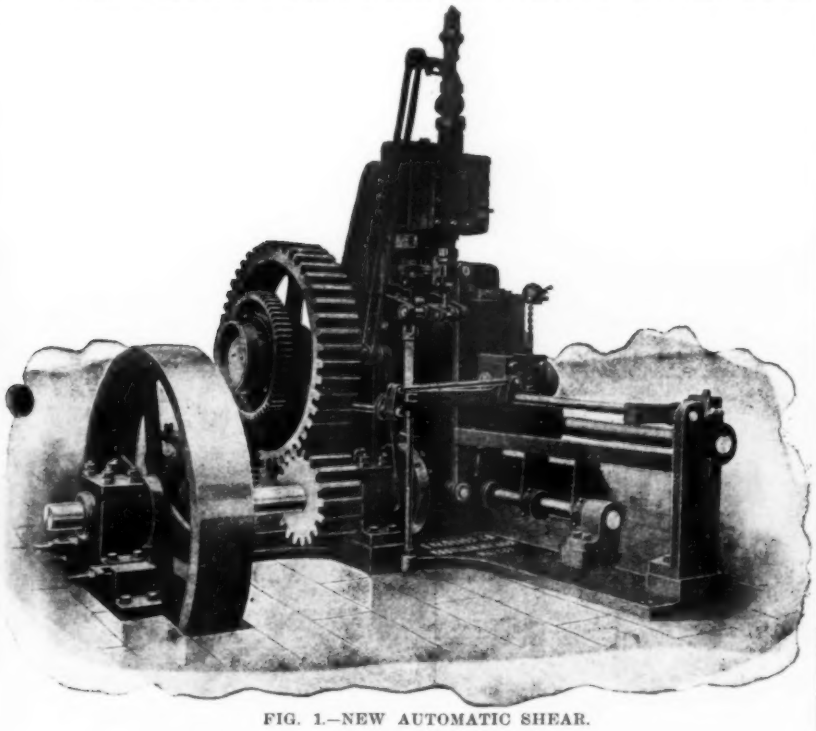


FIG. 1.—NEW AUTOMATIC SHEAR.

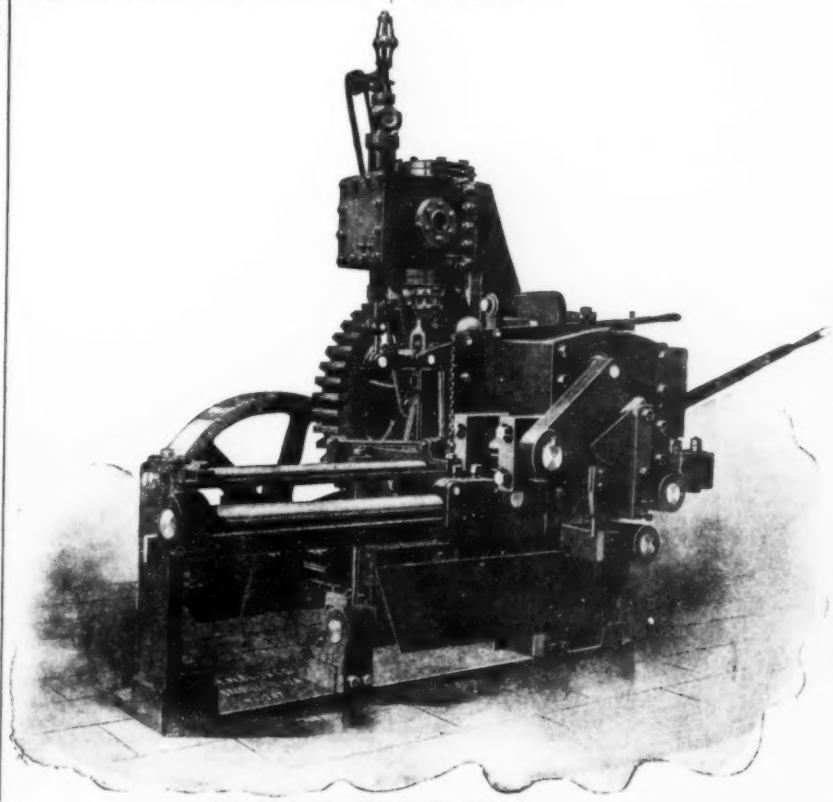


FIG. 3.—NEW AUTOMATIC SHEAR.

A special summer term, beginning May 2, has been arranged for the National Conservatory of Music of America, founded by Mrs. Jeannette M. Thurber, of New York.

By the passage of the riparian ordinance in the Louisiana constitutional convention much of the difficulty in the way of improvements at New Orleans by the Illinois Central Railroad has been removed.

# CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

**THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.**

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in any town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and even then they must expect the return of some letters, because of the lack of knowledge on the part of postmasters of all new companies. Criticisms and complaints are invited, as they will the better enable us to guard against errors.

### ALABAMA.

Florence—Corn and Flour Mills, Cotton Gins, etc.—F. M. Perry, recently noted as to build a $75,000 cotton mill, has decided to erect in connection with that plant a corn and flour mill of twenty-five barrels (each) daily capacity, two large cotton gins, etc.

New Decatur—Brass Works.—A. G. Schellenberger, of Bloomington, Ill., has made a proposition to the Commercial Club for the establishment of a plant for the manufacture of brassware; to employ 500 hands.

New Decatur—Oil Mill.—The New Decatur Commercial Club is negotiating with Selma (Ala.) parties for the erection of a $100,000 cottonseed-oil mill.

St. Stephen's—Timber Lands.—The Bigbee River Lumber Co., of Jackson, Ala., has purchased for $10,800 a tract of timber land near St. Stephen's.

### ARKANSAS.

Jonesboro—Water Works.—The Jonesboro Water Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, by Robert M. Foster, R. P. Maryin and Stephen Stearns.

Leadville—Land and Lumber Company.—Incorporated: The Leach & McNamee Land & Lumber Co., capital stock, $50,000, by R. G. McNamee, J. G. Leach and J. W. Honnall.

Monticello—Water Works.—For information regarding water works proposed address R. S. Hyatt, mayor.*

### FLORIDA.

Dunnellon—Phosphate-mining Plant.—The Dunnellon Phosphate Co. is installing another mining plant.

Eustis—Cigar Factory.—Clifford & Hong have established a cigar factory.

Miami — Electric-light Plant. — Franchise for electric lighting has been granted to Fred C. Thomas, C. S. Van Houten and H. E. Robinson.

### GEORGIA.

Albany — Electric-light Plant.—The city will expend $25,000 in purchasing and improving the Albany Edison Illuminating Co.'s plant.

Cartersville—Ochre Mill.—The Chattanooga (Tenn.) Paint Co. writes that the report of it leasing the ochre mill at Cartersville was incorrect.

Columbus—Water Works.—The city has accepted a certain proposition from the Columbus Water Works Co. which will insure extensive improvements to the company's plant. Two electric pumps of 750,000 gallons capacity each will be erected, fifty additional hydrants will be established, new mains will be laid, etc.

Habersham County—Gold Deposits.—It is said that J. S. Thrasher has discovered gold deposits in Habersham county. Address J. S. Thrasher, care of Sciple's Sons, Atlanta.

Macon — Furniture Company.—Incorporated: The Rhodes-Walker Furniture Co., capital stock $10,000, by A. G. Rhodes, J. D. Rhodes, W. T. Walker and others.

Monticello—Cotton Mill.—W. B. Pope, M. S. Benton, L. O. Benton, J. L. Campbell and A. H. Jordan are interested in the proposed cotton-mill company.

Stone Mountain—Cotton Mill.—The Annestown Cotton Mills is erecting an addition to its plant, and will produce 1200 to 1500 pounds of yarn daily. The company is also planning to erect a small knitting plant, as noted last week, and contemplates later on putting looms for weaving light cotton specialties. Address C. J. Haden, president, 303 Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga.*

Tallapoosa—Glass Factory.—A company has been organized, as reported last week, to put in operation the Piedmont Glass Co.'s old factory. The plant will be put in repair by the present owners, putting a new steel roof on the main building, furnishing belting for entire works, etc. For further information address C. A. Norton.*

Tifton—Saw Mill.—H. H. Tift will probably rebuild his $50,000 saw mill which was destroyed by fire last week.

Washington—Water Works.—The proposed water-works company has fully organized as the Washington Water Works Co., and will contract for system at once; H. I. Arnold, secretary-treasurer.*

### KENTUCKY.

Mayfield—Woolen Mill.—The doubling of the Mayfield Woolen Mills, noted last week, has been contracted for. Four additional buildings will be erected, including a two-story brick addition to main mill 42x73 feet, two-story brick warehouse 42x120 feet, one-story picker-house 30x50 feet and an engine-house 25x38 feet; a new boiler and engine are being added, power transmission rearranged and a heating plant, twenty-three broad looms, set of cards and two mules are being put in.

### LOUISIANA.

Crowley—Water Works.—The city proposes the extension of its water mains. Address the mayor.

New Orleans—Furnace Works.—John H. Murphy, John S. Rainey, H. Chapman, J. M. Brugneires and others have incorporated the Hawley Down Draft Furnace Co. of Louisiana, Limited, for the manufacture of the "Hawley" down-draft furnaces in Louisiana and Mississippi, etc. Capital stock is $100,000. Address John S. Rainey.

### MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Ice and Refrigerating Plant.—M. V. Smith & Sons have contracted for their proposed ice and refrigerating plant in connection with sea-food and game house.

Baltimore—Canal.—The Baltimore, Curtis Bay & Annapolis Canal & Navigation Co., recently chartered, has elected Elihu S. Riley, president; Arthur M. Easter, vice-president; Walter H. Cronin, secretary, and Luther H. Gadd, treasurer. The executive committee was authorized to take all steps necessary for the inauguration of the company's proposed work. Address the vice-president.

Baltimore—Packing Company.—Incorporated: The Storey-Bunnell Packing Co., by Norman H. Storey, Lucas P. Bunnell, Samuel A. Byus, Lucas M. Bunnell and Norman H. Storey, Jr., for packing oysters, fruit and vegetables, etc.; capital stock $1500.

Hagerstown—Railroad Shops, etc.—Plans for the new buildings for the Western Maryland Railroad Co. have been completed; buildings will comprise a one-story brick roundhouse, a machine shop and blacksmith shops. The roundhouse and machine shop will be fitted up with the latest machinery, boilers, piping, wheel pits, etc., and all modern appliances capable of housing and, at the same time, completely renovating rolling stock. Jackson C. Gott, of Baltimore, is architect of the buildings; J. M. Hood, of Baltimore, general manager.

### MISSISSIPPI.

Jackson—Oil Mill, Refinery and Soap Factory.—E. Cahn, of Meridian, Miss., will erect in Jackson a cottonseed-oil mill of 100 tons daily capacity, an oil refinery and a soap factory; site for the plant has been secured and part of the machinery purchased.

Lexington—Telephone Company.—Incorporated: The Holmes County Telephone Co.

Meridian—Oil Mill.—The Meridian Fertilizer Co. has chosen site for the erection of its proposed $30,000 cottonseed-oil mill.

Vaiden — Telephone Company.—Incorporated: The Vaiden Telephone Co., capital stock $1000.

Vicksburg—Manufacturing, etc.—Incorporated: The Vicksburg Railroad, Power & Manufacturing Co., capital stock $250,000.

Vicksburg—Mercantile.—Incorporated: The Valley Dry Goods Co., capital stock $50,000.

Vicksburg—Telephone Company.—Incorporated: The Vicksburg & Yazoo City Telephone Co.

### MISSOURI.

Bois D'Arc—Cannery.—Incorporated: The Bois D'Arc Canning Co., capital stock $3000, by Walter Bray, J. M. Baker, J. W. Frame, V. C. Lambert, L. A. Nicholson and others.

Farmington — Electric-light Plant.—Incorporated: The Farmington Electric Light & Ice Co., capital stock $20,000, by D. O. Johnson, Charles E. Schwarz and C. R. Webb.

Joplin—Mining.—Incorporated: The Seen.ore Mining Co., capital stock $15,000, by B. F. Wilson, Thos. K. Hanna and A. L. Means.

St. Louis—Cornice Company.—Jacob Coplan and others have incorporated the Coplan Galvanized Cornice Co., with a capital stock of $3000.

St. Louis—Electric Company.—Incorporated: The Old Hickory Electric & Construction Co., capital stock $50,000, by Frank F. Sopp, Hiram Cole, J. C. Terry, F. M. Estes and J. H. Roberson.

St. Louis—Shoe Company.—Incorporated: The Anstedt Shoe Co., capital stock $10,000, by J. J. Anstedt and others.

### NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte—Telephone System.—The Queen City Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $250,000, by J. A. Helvin, J. Holt, J. H. and R. J. Gourley.

Concord—Cotton Mill.—The Coleman Manufacturing Co. has completed its building and will soon arrange for the purchase of its intended equipment of 7000 spindles and 100 looms; W. C. Coleman, secretary, can be addressed.*

Fayetteville—Knitting Mill.—H. M. Pemberton will establish a knitting mill, employing water-power, etc.

Greensboro—Electric-light Plant.—The city has accepted a proposition from W. H. Houghton for the establishment of an electric-light plant. Address the mayor.

Greensboro—Electric-light Plant.—John N. Wilson, attorney for W. H. Houghton, has made a proposition to the city for the erection of an electric-lighting plant.

Greensboro — Paint Factory.—The York Manufacturing Co. has established a dry paint factory of 8000 pounds daily capacity.

Greensboro—Pants Factory.—The Glenn Manufacturing Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $5000, to manufacture pants, by R. G. Glenn, C. H. Ireland and J. B. Sneed.

King's Mountain—Telephone System.—Incorporated: The King's Mountain Telephone Co., capital $1000, by P. S. Baker, F. Dilling, C. E. Neisler, R. S. Plank and J. S. Manning.

Norwood—Cotton Mill.—The new mill company recently reported has chartered as the Norwood Cotton Manufacturing Co., capital stock $50,000, and privilege of increasing to $200,000. Address J. A. Tyson, secretary.

Red Springs—Cotton Ginnery.—A. T. McCallum and associates will erect a cotton ginnery of three 60-saw gins, etc.*

Washington — Gas Plant. — Incorporated: The Washington Gas Co., capital stock $40,000, by J. A. Jackson, of Cincinnati, O.; C. W. Benedict, of Liberty, Ind., and A. M. Dunnsay, of Washington, N. C. Plant is about completed; capacity 150,000 feet daily.

### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Camden—Gin and Planing Mill.—C. C. Vaughan will erect a cotton gin and planing mill.

Charleston—Automatic Scale.—Chartered: The Automatic Scale Co., with Walter Pringle as president; George A. Wagener, vice-president; H. Pringle, secretary and treasurer, and Benjamin Simons, general manager. The capital stock is $50,000.

Greenville—Seminary.—Incorporated: The Presbyterian Seminary, capital stock $10,000, by Rev. S. R. Preston and others.

Greer Depot—Manufacturing.—The Greers Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, capital stock $10,000, with E. S. Brooks, president, and W. E. Waldrop, secretary-treasurer.

Jonesville—Cotton Ginnery.—The McWhirter Ginning Co., recently organized to erect a plant of three 70-saw gins of thirty to forty bales capacity daily, has applied for incorporation, its capital stock being $2100; incorporators are J. L. McWhirter, T. L. Hames, F. M. Farr, W. E. Thomas and Emslie Nicholson.

### TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga—Bicycle Factory.—The New York Bicycle Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, to deal in and manufacture bicycles, by D. H. Barker, E. O. Williams, W. H. Barker, F. W. Williams and F. E. Favis.

Chattanooga—Telephone System.—E. W. Coleman, of Columbia, Tenn., has applied to the city council of Chattanooga for telephone franchise.

Chattanooga—Telephone System.—J. A. Hevlin, of New York, has applied to the city council for telephone franchise. Address care of T. C. Latimore, Chattanooga.

Johnson City—Woodenware Factory.—Joe Wilson and W. G. Mathes will establish a factory for the production of wooden bowls.

Lexington—Electric-light Plant.—For information regarding proposed electric-light plant address H. E. Graper.

Madisonville—Knitting Mill.—W. N. Magill writes that there is no truth in the report that he contemplates erecting a knitting mill.

Memphis — Electric Plants. — Chartered: The Magnetic Electric Light & Power Co., by B. M. Stratton, W. C. Bridges, H. F. Robinson, M. E. Carter and F. W. Brode, to manufacture and sell electric-light and power and to deal in electric goods and generators. The authorized capital of the company is $10,000,000. Address B. M. Stratton.

Murfreesboro — Cannery. — The Murfreesboro Canning Co., recently noted, has incorporated and will erect cannery at once at a cost of about $3500; capital stock is $5000; W. F. Mallory, treasurer.

Nashville—Medicine Company.—James M. Freels, W. J. Freels, James R. Halburnt, J. M. Black and W. F. Black have incorporated the Halburnt & Freels Medicine Co., with a capital stock of $10,000.

Nashville—Brewery.—It is reported that Chicago capitalists (represented by W. B. McBride, of Chicago,) have purchased site from E. G. Noel for the erection of a $500,000 brewery. Address W. B. McBride, care of E. G. Noel, Nashville.

Newport—Tannery.—England & Bryan are enlarging their tannery from 100 to 150 hides daily capacity.

Somerville—Orchard Company.—Incorporated: The West Tennessee Orchard Co., capital stock $50,000, by C. D. Terrill, R. L. Montgomery, R. H. Rivers, H. S. Shaw, E. E. Carpenter, C. W. Rooks.

Stone Creek—Pyrites Mining, etc.—John N. Adams, of Elizabethton, Tenn., claims that English capitalists are developing pyrites mines near Stony Creek (as noted last week under Carter county, Tennessee). Mr. Adams also claims that a company has been organized to continue the development of the property, and he claims that those interested are Harry G. Acock and Ralph T. Callowhill, both of Boston, Mass. (formerly of London, England); George E. Boren, of Bristol, Tenn., and John N. Adams, of Philadelphia, Pa.

### TEXAS.

Austin—Bedding Factory.—The Southern Bedding Manufacturing Co., reported last week as incorporated, is a change of the name of the Austin Mattress Manufacturing Co.

Brownwood—Ice and Light Plants.—The Brownwood Ice & Light Co., noted last week as incorporated, has let contract for the installation of its light and ice plants.

Columbia—Sugar Factory, etc.—It is reported that M. A. Piedra, of New Orleans, La., and A. F. Delbert, of Long Beach, Miss., have purchased 1200 acres of land in Brazoria county and will cultivate same in sugar cane and erect a $175,000 sugar factory at Columbia.

Dallas—Fire Proofing.—Incorporated: The Franklin Fire Proofing Co., capital stock $10,000, for the manufacture and sale of fire proofing for buildings; incorporators, J. J. Franklin, J. F. Wellington, Jr., and George E. Bennett.

Dallas — Hardware Company. — Incorporated: The Central Hardware Co., capital stock $1000, by T. C. Lewis and others.

Fort Worth — Mercantile. — Incorporated: Fakes & Co., capital stock $60,000, by Mrs. Emma C. Fakes and others.

Palestine—Water Works.—G. R. Cook, W. B. Johnson and associates have franchise for the construction of water works.

Rodgers—Water Works.—Jos. S. Thompson will construct water works system; population 1000.*

Sour Lake—Oil Refinery.—The Gulf Coast Refining Co. is now building the proposed refinery.

Texas—Copper Mines.—It is reported that capitalists are developing a copper mine 100 miles east of El Paso on the Texas & Pacific Railroad. Prof. W. F. Cummins, of Dallas, Texas, may possibly be able to give information.

Timpson—Coal Mining, Coke Manufacturing, etc.—Chartered: The Timpson Coal & Coking Co., capital stock $50,000. The purposes of the corporation are the mining of coal and lignite, iron and other minerals, and production and manufacture and sale of coke and oil and the associate products of coal and lignite and the manufacture and sale of iron and its products, etc.; incorporators, C. W. Tandy, of San Antonio; S. D. Hanna, of Timpson, and N. L. Mills, of Houston.

Waxahachie—Increase Capital.—The Waxahachie Cotton Oil Co. has increased its capital stock from $50,000 to $100,000.

### VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Cemetery.—Incorporated: The Virginia Interment Co., capital stock $5000, with George R. Hill, president; J. Clinton Smoot, vice-president; J. K. Taliaferro, secretary, and J. P. Robinson, treasurer.

Farmerville—Ice Factory.—Salomon Wilde, of Torresdale, Pa., will establish an ice factory in Farmerville. Address Mr. Wilde, at Farmerville.

Norfolk — Heating System.—Incorporated: The Hydrolian Heating Co., capital stock $50,000, for the purpose of manufacturing heating systems, etc.; H. P. Maxwell, president; B. J. Reynolds, vice-president, and Alfred Clay, secretary-treasurer. Address the secretary.

Norfolk—Navy-yard Improvements.—Among the many important items in the naval appropriation bill for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, appears the following: Toward enlargement of electric plant and concentration of steam, $20,000; extension of quay wall, $30,000; shipfitters' shop at new dry-dock (construction and repair), $40,000; extending railroad tracks for traveling crane, $13,000; steel standpipe, 270,000 gallons, $13,000; grading and paving (to continue), $10,000; in all $126,000; also for constructing a wet-dock. Construction plant, repairs and improvements will also be made at cost of $50,000; John D. Long, Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

Williamsburg—Brick Works.—Adam Ritger has established a brick plant.

### WEST VIRGINIA.

Elkins — Brush Company.— Incorporated: The National Brush & Broom Co., subscribed capital $500 (limited to $60,000), by Charles Cole, R. Y. Ruth, of Washington, D. C.; Calvin H. Livingstone, E. H. McDermot, of Elkins, W. Va.; John L. Wise, of Falls Church, Va.

### BURNED.

Alexandria, La.—Cotton gin of W. P. Flower.

Camden, S. C.—Ginnery and lumber mill of C. C. Vaughan; loss $2500.

Durant, Miss.—Roundhouse and machine shops of the Illinois Central Railroad; W. J. Harahan, superintendent, Louisville, Ky.

Fort Mill, S. C.—Carding department of the Millfort Mills damaged to extent of $12,000 or $14,000.

Galveston, Texas.—Corn and grits mill of Boysen & Co.; loss $10,000.

Halltown, W. Va.—Eyster & Son's paper mill damaged; loss $8000.

Vicksburg, Miss.—Dr. C. J. Ingersol's cotton gin.

Yazoo City, Miss.—Lintonia Sash, Door & Blind Factory; loss $10,000.

Yazoo City, Miss.—Lintonia Lumber Co.'s plant damaged to extent of $6000.

## BUILDING NOTES.

Anderson, S. C.—Residence.—The Anderson Lumber Co. has contract to build a $3000 residence for F. E. Watkins after plans by Frank McM. Sawyer.

Ashland, Ky. — Residence.—Ed Horrocks will erect a residence.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Vincent Hagewan will erect ten dwellings; J. W. Sindall will erect three two-and-one-half-story frame dwellings.

Baltimore, Md.—Theater.—A report says that Goodrich & Goodrich (Fidelity Building) have prepared plans for a theater to be built in Baltimore by A. C. Miller, of San Francisco, Cal.; structure to be 72x190 feet, five stories high, to seat 1800 persons and have steam-heating plant, electric dynamo for 2600 incandescent lamps, etc.; cost to be about $50,000.

Belton, S. C.—Residence.—Dr. Holcombe will build residence after plans by Frank McM. Sawyer, of Anderson, S. C.

Charlotte, N. C.—Parsonage.—The erection of a parsonage is proposed. Address W. R. Walker.

Columbus, Ga.—School.—Bids will be opened May 2 for the erection of brick, stone-trimmed school building in accordance with plans and specifications by Lockwood Bros. Address James Smith, chairman of building committee.

Commerce, Texas—School.—Bids will be received until May 12 for the erection of a two-story-and-basement brick high school building according to plans and specifications now on file in the mayor's office, also at the office of the architect, J. S. Moad, 308 North Texas Building, Dallas, Texas. Address O. C. Mulkey, mayor.

Louisville, Ky.—Engine-house.—Finzer Bros. will erect an engine-house to exchange with the city for a certain property.

Louisville—Grain Elevator.—H. Walters is preparing plans for a 75,000-bushel grain (steel) elevator for the Ballard & Ballard Co.

Nashville, Tenn.—Hotel.—It is reported that Chicago capitalists (represented by W. B. McBride, of Chicago,) will build an eight-story steel frame hotel to cost over $200,000; building to have 150 sleeping apartments, numerous baths and other modern improvements. Address W. B. McBride, care of E. G. Noel, Nashville.

New Braunfels, Texas — Store. — George Pfeuffer estate will erect a store building.

New Orleans, La. — Dwellings. — J. H. Menge to build $3500 brick store; D. G. Baldwin, a $1000 cottage; W. H. Onion, a $1300 cottage, and Mrs. Thomas Clark, a $1000 cottage.

Raleigh, N. C.—Business Structure.—W. R. Tucker will erect a business building, as referred to last week; structure to be of brick, four stories high, with all modern improvements; cost to be $30,000.

Richmond, Va.—Mercantile Building.—Temple, Pemberton, Cordes & Co.'s proposed mercantile building, noted last week, will be three stories high, 130x53½ feet, granite front, and be equipped with modern appliances, such as elevators, steam-heating system, counters, shelving, etc.; cost to be $60,000.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings, etc.—Robert L. Preston has permit to erect a dwelling, plans by Hornblower & Marshall; structure to be three stories high and have all modern improvements. McKim, Meade & White, of New York, have prepared plans and specifications for a residence for Thos. O. Selfridge. Appleton P. Clark has prepared plans for residence for Charles Javins, three stories high, 25x50 feet, to have elevator for carriages, etc. M. T. Haller has completed plans of residence for B. H. Warner, to be four stories high, 76x100 feet.

Waxahachie, Texas—Residences.—Dr. G. W. Walker and W. A. Briggs will each erect residences.

Williamsburg, Va.—Bank Building.—Contract for erection of bank building awarded to C. H. Hudgins, of Richmond.

## RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

### Railways.

Baltimore Md.—It is stated that the company owning the Washington & Baltimore Electric line has at last made arrangements whereby the portions of the road between Baltimore and Ellicott City and between Washington and Laurel are to be completed at once. Henry A. Parr, of Baltimore, is one of the company.

Bolivar, Mo.—It is reported that tracklaying has begun upon the Kansas City, Osceola & Southern Railroad, which is being built between Bolivar and Osceola, Mo. The road will be a branch of the St. Louis & San Francisco system, and will be forty miles in length.

Charleston, S. C.—It is stated that the Charleston & Seashore Railroad Co. has awarded contracts for bridges and track work along the line. Sooyer Smith & Co. are acting as engineers, and the Virginia Bridge Co., of Roanoke, Va., is constructing the bridge work. Henry Oliver has secured the contract for the power-house. The line is to be ten miles long, and will be operated by the trolley system. J. S. Lawrence is one of the principal promoters of the enterprise.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—It is reported that a mortgage to secure $2,500,000 in bonds given to the Central Trust Co., of New York, has been filed to finance the extension of the Memphis & Charleston division of the Southern Railway from Stevenson, Ala., to Chattanooga. The distance is twenty-eight miles. Frank S. Gannon, at Washington, is vice-president of the company.

Delta, Mo.—It is stated that the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad Co. has completed its branch from Delta to Gray's Landing, on the Mississippi river, a distance of sixteen miles. S. W. Fordyce, at St. Louis, is president of the company.

Fredericksburg, Va.—It is reported that several miles of grading have been completed on the Virginia, Fredericksburg & Western Railroad which is being constructed by J. W. Coffin, general contractor.

Gloucester, Va.—It is reported that Gerard Hopkins and others are promoting a plan to build an electric railway in Gloucester county. The county will vote on April 28 on the question of issuing $50,000 in bonds in aid of the enterprise.

Knoxville, Tenn.—The Chamber of Commerce of Knoxville has decided to support the proposition made by the Knoxville & Bristol Railroad Co. to build to Knoxville. It provides that the people of Knox county subscribe $100,000 to the stock of the company, to be paid for in 4 per cent. county bonds. H. M. Aiken is general manager of the railroad company.

Memphis, Tenn.—The charter incorporating the Memphis, New Orleans & Texas Railroad Co. has been published. It gives the company the right to operate a railroad between Memphis and New Orleans, and to own all necessary terminal facilities. Among those interested are W. A. Percy, J. H. Watkins and H. L. Armstrong, all of Memphis.

Mobile, Ala.—The Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad, now under construction, has been completed to a point forty-six miles beyond Mobile. The company contemplates building it to the Pascagoula river, a distance of fifty miles, by May 1. The Gulf City Construction Co., of Mobile, is the general contractor for the road.

Norfolk, Va.—It is reported that the branch of the Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern Railroad to Munden Point, Va., has been completed and that trains are in operation. The branch is twenty miles long.

Petersburg, Va.—Two gangs of workmen are now engaged in constructing the Richmond, Petersburg & Carolina Railroad between Petersburg and Ridgeway, N. C. It is calculated to complete twenty miles of this road by July 1. De Witt Smith, of 50 Broadway, New York, is president of the railroad company.

Raleigh, N. C.—Several miles of the Raleigh & Cape Fear Railroad have been graded. It is stated that the branch of the Southern Railway to the Caraleigh Cotton Mills will be used for a portion of this line. John A. Mills, at Raleigh, is one of the promoters of the enterprise.

### Street Railways.

Anniston, Ala.—It is stated that work has begun upon an extension of the Anniston Electric Railway into the suburbs.

Baltimore, Md.—The Maryland Electric Railway Co. has offered $10,000 for a franchise from the city to use several streets for an electric line. Among those interested are Harrison Cassard, Isaac L. Straus and Leopold J. Stern.

Biloxi, Miss.—The Biloxi Street Railway Co. has been chartered with a capital of $7500.

Greensboro, N. C.—The city council has determined to accept the proposition of W. H. Houghton, of New York, to build an electric street railway. The mayor will give further information.

Pensacola, Fla.—H. N. Brooks, superintendent of the Pensacola Terminal Railroad Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that the extension of this line will be about two miles. It will be built at once.

Vicksburg, Miss.—The Vicksburg Railroad, Power & Manufacturing Co. has been chartered with $250,000 capital. This company, it is understood, will control the franchise for an electric railroad given by the city to Percival Steele, of Chicago, and others.

## Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

**Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.**

Air Pumps.—Linn White, Chattanooga, Tenn., wants to correspond with makers of hand air pumps.

Belting.—Glass company will need belting. Address C. A. Norton, Tallapoosa, Ga.

Boats.—A. F. C. Cramer, Charleston, S. C., wants to buy a rowboat.

Boats.—See "Naphtha Boats, etc."

Boiler.—New Orleans Cypress Co., Limited, New Orleans, La. (311 Baronne street), wants bids on furnishing a marine boiler for tugboat, to replace a Scotch marine, six-foot diameter, fifteen feet long, 13-inch tubes.

Boiler and Engine.—See "Cotton Ginnery."

Boiler and Engine.—See "Water Works."

Boiler and Engines.—D. J. Gooch, Oxford, N. C., wants a second-hand 25-horse-power boiler (for wood fuel), with or without engines.

Boilers and Engines.—Coleman Manufacturing Co., W. C. Coleman, secretary, Concord, N. C., wants bids on boilers and engines.

Brick.—The city of Louisville, Ky., will open bids until May 2 for 1,000,000 vitrified brick. Address Harry Weaver, city buyer.

Broom Twine.—Sanford Broom Co., Sanford, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of broom twine.

Canning Machinery.—J. B. Long, Benedict, Fla., will want to buy canning machinery.

Carriage Factor. — Jones Carriage Co., Rome, Ga., states that it will likely buy some new machinery later on; J. W. Jones, president.

Conveying Machinery.—James Stewart & Co., Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo., are in the market for a plant for handling gravel and sand from barges to the inside of levee, and for handling concrete from the mixing machines to the work; will also want concrete mixers.

Corn-pith Cellulose.—J. S. Knapp, Auburndale, Fla., wants price-lists from manufacturers of and dealers in corn-pith cellulose.

Cotton Ginnery.—A. T. McCallum, Red Springs, N. C., wants to contract for cotton ginnery, to include three 60-saw gins, forty-horse-power boiler and engine, cotton conveyors, seed conveyors, press, etc.

Dredge.—Sealed proposals for building wooden hull, seagoing hydraulic dredge will be received until May 21, 1898. Information furnished on application to F. A. Mahan, major engineers, Montgomery, Ala.

Furniture. — Bossier parish, Louisiana, wants bids on metallic furniture for county clerk's office. Address J. T. Manry, Benton, La., for plans and specifications.

Hardware. — Linn White, Chattanooga, Tenn., wants to correspond with makers of jail locks, hinges, sanitary appliances, etc.

Heating System.—Davidson County Asy-

lum, Nashville, Tenn., contemplates changing heating and water system. Address Judge John C. Ferriss.

Knitting Machinery.—Annestown Cotton Mills, C. J. Haden, president, 303 Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga., wants to buy knitting machines. (This item also given last week).

Lumber.—Southern Finishing & Warehouse Co., Greensboro, N. C., wants to buy one-and-one-quarter-inch maple flooring in quantities.

Mixers.—See "Conveying Machinery."

Naphtha Boats, etc.—A. L. Townsend, Bainbridge, Ga., wants to correspond with builders of naphtha and gasoline launches; wants to obtain estimates on twenty to twenty-five launches.

Oil-fuel Apparatus.—Atlanta Terra Cotta Co., 49 North Forsythe street, Atlanta, Ga., wants to buy for attachment to its kilns apparatus to burn oil as fuel, instead of coal, as at present.

Oil Furnaces.—See "Oil-fuel Apparatus."

Oil Mill.—Wayne J. Stump, Womelsdorf, Pa., wants full information regarding sassafras-oil mills, cost of equipment, etc.

Oil-mill Machinery.—Florence Oil Mill, Florence, S. C., wants catalogues, price-lists and discounts on cottonseed-oil machinery.

Paint.—Glass company will need paints. Address C. A. Norton, Tallapoosa, Ga.

Pile-drivers.—C. W. Chadwick, Taylorsville, Ala., wants addresses of makers of pile-drivers, especially such as are used for driving fence-posts.

Railway Equipment.—Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for a very light second-hand locomotive, 36-inch gauge, saddle tank preferred; not to weigh over 35,000 pounds; must be in good order and cheap; send full description in first letter.

Railway Equipment.—D. M. Stratton, secretary Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad Co., New Berne, N. C., wants proposals for furnishing him with 100 to 200 tons of 50-pound steel rails and thirty to fifty logging cars; new or second-hand will be considered.

Rice-mill Machinery.—Hyman Supply Co., New Berne, N. C., wants addresses of manufacturers of rice-threshing machines.

Roofing.—Glass company will need iron or steel roofing. Address C. A. Norton, Tallapoosa, Ga.

Safe.—Britton & Johnson, Spout Springs, N. C., want to buy a second-hand safe, to weigh about 2000 pounds.

Spring-bed Machinery.—See "Wire-working Machinery."

Steam Shovel.—S. G. Pruett, 40 Commerce street, Montgomery, Ala., wants to rent a Marion steam shovel for three months.

Water Works.—Washington Water Works Co., H. I. Arnold, secretary, Washington, Ga., wants bids on one steel tank and tower of 40,000 gallons capacity, one mile of six-inch mains, hydrants, etc., engine, boiler, etc.

Water Works.—Jos. S. Thompson, Rodgers, Texas, will probably require 5000 feet of four-inch and 10,000 feet of two-inch pipe, besides smaller pipe; artesian-well supply.

Wire-working Machinery.—Raleigh Spring Bed Co., Wake Forest, N. C., wants to buy machinery for manufacture and knotting of spirals for spring beds.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Carriage Factory."

Woodworking Machinery.—Glass company will need cut-off saw, rip-saw, resaw and planer; good second-hand machines will answer. Address C. A. Norton, Tallapoosa, Ga.

Woodworking Machinery.—John W. Hussey, No. 1 Broadway, New York city, is in the market for a Perkins perfection power-feed shingle machine with stop motion, 38-inch or 42-inch saw, and Perkins rat-catcher or shingle sizer.

## TRADE NOTES.

Appointed Engineer.—Mr. J. M. Beavo has been appointed engineer of the electric light and water company at Gas City, Ind.

Ice Machinery Contracted For.—M. V. Smith & Sons, of Baltimore, have awarded contract for an ice and refrigerating plant to the York (Pa.) Manufacturing Co.

Ball Engines.—Ball engines continue to be placed in power plants in different sections of the country. The Great Northern Hotel in Chicago has ordered three 225-horse-power cross-compound engines (Ball), to be connected direct to 150-kilowatt electric generator; an electric-plant building in Pittsburg will be equipped with Ball engines, and a Ball engine is being built for shipment to Mexico. The Ball Engine Co., of Erie, Pa., constructs the Ball engines.

Notice of Removal.—On and after May 1 the business of the Pennsylvania Iron Works Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., will be transacted at its general office in the Land Title & Trust Co.'s building, at Broad and Chestnut streets.

Pumping Engine for Sale.—The city water department of Baltimore, Md., is offering for sale a 5,000,000-gallon Worthington high-duty pumping engine. The machine has been in use only since '92, and is now in first-class condition. Address William L. Kenly, chief engineer.

Contracts for Cement.—The government has awarded to the National Building Supply Co., of Baltimore, a contract for 15,000 barrels of cement for the new fortifications at Bolivar Point, Galveston, Texas; 1000 barrels at North Point, Md., and 12,000 barrels for Fort St. Philip, near New Orleans; delivery to be made in thirty days.

Steel Steamers.—The Old Dominion Steamship Co., of New York, has contracted with the Delaware River Iron Shipbuilding & Engine Works, of Chester, Pa., for two steel steamers of 3000 tons each, to have triple-expansion engines of 3500 horse-power, four boilers of 190 pounds working pressure, accommodations for 180 passengers and have normal speed of sixteen knots.

Machine Tools for Europe.—In the past week orders have been received by the American Tool Works Co., of Cincinnati, O., for a number of 22-inch and 24-inch lathes for the United States Projectile Co.'s plant at Brooklyn. Orders have also been received for boring mills, lathes, planers and drill presses from Vienna, Austria, and from St. Petersburg, Russia, for large lathes and planers.

Pig Iron.—Messrs. Hickman, Williams & Co., of Louisville, Ky. (offices in the Kenyon Building), and of Chicago, Ill. (offices in 1138 the Rookery), continue to be prepared to furnish the trade with the celebrated pig irons, brands "Silex" and "Hickman." The "Silex" brand is high in manganese and low in sulphur, and the "Hickman" is tough, clean and dense, being especially recommended for rolls, ice machinery and all castings requiring dense structure and smooth finish.

Reamers vs. Twist Drills.—The Tampograph Co., of Wilmington, Del., calls attention to its claims for the advantages obtained by the employment of reamers over twist drills. The Tampograph Co. claims that on boiler work and hull work reamers have steadily reamed out from sixteen to eighteen holes per minute, as against from three to four holes reamed with twist drills, and that reamers have finished 2000 holes without grinding, and still showed little wear or tear. Write the company for information concerning its tools.

Sprague Electrical Machinery.—Contracts have been placed with the Sprague Electric Co., of New York, to supply "Lundell" motors for the machine, cabinet, mill and blacksmith shops of the Stephenson Car Works in New Jersey; also for equipping the Library of Congress with "Lundell" exhaust-fan outfits to be operated by "Lundell" motors. An interesting exhibit to be given at the Madison Square Garden, in New York city next month, will include an electric elevator machine for the Underground London Railway. The London machines are said to be the largest of this type ever built, and they were constructed by the Sprague Electric Co.

Towing Machines on Lake Michigan.—Car ferrying on the Great Lakes has been effectively assisted by the use of the Shaw & Spiegle patent towing machines, and an interesting article anent this car ferriage appeared in Cassier's Magazine for April. The requirements for the ferrying of cars on Lake Michigan are especially rigorous in the matter of towing machines, as rough water is not infrequently met with on the trips taken, and it would prove a serious matter if the tow-lines parted. The requirements for this work have been found in the towing machines above noted, which are manufactured by the American Ship Windlass Co., of Providence, R. I., Frank S. Manton, agent.

# FINANCIAL NEWS.

**The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.**

### New Corporations.

H. C. Whaley, A. B. Williams and others have organized the Farmers' Bank of Turney, Mo., with $10,000 capital.

It is reported that Edward Patten & Co., of Smithville, Mo., are preparing to open a bank at Liberty, Mo., early in May.

The Union Investment Co., of Paris, Texas, has been chartered, with $75,000 capital, by D. A. Gould, of St. Louis; H. W. Lightfoot and others, of Paris.

### New Securities.

The town of Albany, Ga., has voted in favor of issuing $25,000 in bonds for electric-light purposes. The mayor will give further information.

The town of Summit, Miss., will receive bids until May 3 for $15,000 worth of 6 per cent. water works bonds. Address J. B. Holden, mayor.

It is reported that the Portsmouth (Va.) Street Railway Co. has given a mortgage to the United Security & Trust Co. of Philadelphia to secure a bond issue of $140,000.

The city of Raleigh, N. C., is making arrangements to obtain a loan of $25,000 at 5 per cent. from the Penn Life Insurance Co. It will be used to refund a 6 per cent. loan.

W. P. Gresham, clerk, will receive bids until May 2 for the issue of $20,000 worth of 5 per cent. bonds of Sunflower county, Mississippi. He may be addressed at Indianola, Miss.

The city of Memphis, Tenn., has decided to sell its issue of $150,000 in bonds to Seasongood & Meyer, of Cincinnati, Ohio. The bonds bear 5 per cent. interest, and were sold at a premium of $6000.

The issue of bonds of the city of Spartanburg, S. C., has attracted a number of bidders. The bonds, which bear 6 per cent. interest, are wanted at figures as high at 111.27. The award has not as yet been made.

### Dividends and Interest.

The Orange Telephone Co., of Orange, Va., has declared a dividend for the year of 13 per cent.

The Fidelity Trust & Vault Co. of Louisville, Ky., as declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent.

The Sibley Manufacturing Co., of Augusta, Ga. (cotton), has declared a semi-annual dividend of $3 per share.

To Revolutionize War.—An aerial torpedo is being constructed in Chicago, and its inventors, Emil and Louis Gathmann, claim for it a destructive power that has been unknown in the history of warfare. It is asserted that this torpedo can be hurled eight miles. The present engines of destruction can be carried 500 yards. J. J. Ryan & Co., 68 West Monroe street, Chicago, are making some of the new aerial torpedoes for the United States government. In the shells that are now used in naval warfare there are fifty pounds of gun-cotton. These are the shells that are ordinarily used in 12-inch guns. The Gathmanns have succeeded in constructing a shell of the same weight and fitted to the same gun which will carry 400 pounds of gun-cotton. The destructive force of this amount of gun-cotton will be to the destructive force of that used in the old-style shell as the square of 50 is to the square of 400, or, reducing the equation, as 1 is to 64. The new shell, or torpedo, though it contains but eight times as much gun-cotton, will be sixty-four times as destructive. The largest torpedo which can be hurled against an American warship contains 200 pounds of gun-cotton, but the shells which are being constructed by Ryan & Co. will have four times the destructive force of Spain's most formidable projectile. The new projectile invented by the Chicago experts can be hurled through the air like a bullet. It has the advantage over any other form of torpedo that it can be directed in its course by the gunner and can be hurled with irresistible force anywhere within range of the guns from which it is fired.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.


EDITORIAL: Page.
Taxation in Tennessee ..... 233
In War Prepare for Peace ..... 233
The South by Comparison ..... 233
Sapping Material Interests ..... 234
Maintaining Its Record ..... 234
Turning to Linen ..... 234

Cattle in the South ..... 234
Literary Notes ..... 234
Liberty and Law ..... 235
George Draper in Bronze ..... 235
Higher Price for Cotton ..... 235
Debt Due to Railroads ..... 235

COMMERCE:
Trade With Asia ..... 236
Shipbuilding in the South ..... 236
Southern Shippers Protected ..... 236
The Round Bay Dry-Dock ..... 236
Jottings at the Ports ..... 236

RAILROAD NEWS:
President Smith and His Work ..... 236
Railroads to Move Mountains ..... 236
Important Short Line ..... 236
Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern ..... 236
New Electric Line ..... 236
Washington & Baltimore Electric Line 236
Railroad Notes ..... 236

TEXTILES:
New England Mill Men ..... 237
In the Savannah Valley ..... 237
Gaffney (S. C.) Carpet Mill ..... 237
Mayfield (Ky.) Woolen Mills Doubling. 237
A New Cotton Gin ..... 237
A Book on Cotton ..... 237
The Cotton Movement ..... 237
Textile Notes ..... 237

COTTONSEED OIL:
The Market for Cottonseed Products ..... 237
Cottonseed-Oil Notes ..... 237

More Steamships May Be Built ..... 238
Coal from Alabama ..... 238

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets ..... 238
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes ..... 238

Iron Markets ..... 238
General Notes ..... 238

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore ..... 239
Savannah ..... 239
Jacksonville ..... 239
Mobile ..... 239
Lumber Notes ..... 239

Coal from Arkansas ..... 239

MECHANICAL:
Designs for Small Mills (Illus.) ..... 240
Spraying Device (Illus.) ..... 240
Engine Lathes (Illus.) ..... 240
Magnetic Separator for Oil Mills (Ill.) 241
Brick Machine (Illus.) ..... 241
New Automatic Shear (Illus.) ..... 241

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises ..... 242
Building Notes ..... 243
Railroad Construction ..... 243
Machinery Wanted ..... 243

Trade Notes ..... 244
Trade Literature ..... 244

FINANCIAL NEWS:
New Corporations ..... 244
New Securities ..... 244
Dividends and Interest ..... 244


## TRADE LITERATURE.

Road Machinery.—Many scientific and mechanical improvements have been made in road machinery of late years. Among the most prominent companies manufacturing machinery of this class is the Pope Reversible Street Roller Co., of Room 5, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo. The company's lat-

## Hambleton & Co.

**Bankers and Brokers,**

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

**9 South Street, BALTIMORE.**

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

**Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.**


est catalogue (dated January 1) supersedes former ones and should be in the hands of all interested in this class of apparatus.

Fan Motors.—The approaching warm-weather period makes very timely the circular of the "Westinghouse" alternating current fan motors, which are manufactured by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., of Pittsburg, Pa.

General Electric.—The sixth annual report of the General Electric Co., of Schenectady, N. Y., dated January 31, 1898, contains some interesting facts regarding the progress of this enterprise, its increasing business, its large plant, etc.

Steam Specialities.—The illustrated catalogue and price-list (1898) of the Lunkenheimer Company, of Cincinnati, Ohio, contains a full descriptive list of the general steam specialties which the company manufactures. The Lunkenheimer product has received hearty endorsement for its merit from intelligent steam users throughout the world, and the company's efforts will be always to produce the very best quality of goods. The product in question includes brass and iron valves, injectors, whistles, lubricators, oil and grease cups, cocks of all kinds, bibbs, water columns, etc.

In denial of a false rumor, S. L. Breaux, president of the New Orleans Board of Trade, has announced that grain is being moved as usual, and there is no knowledge of closing of that port because of war.


## TO CONTRACTORS.

If you have any municipal bonds or warrants, taken in payment for building waterworks, court or school houses, jails, etc., write us. Conditions being favorable, we can use them.

**F. M. STAFFORD & CO.**

Dealers in Southern Municipal Securities, Chattanooga, Tenn.

## JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

**BANKERS,**

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

## MARYLAND TRUST CO.

Corner South and German Sts.,

**BALTIMORE.**

**CAPITAL, - - $1,000,000.00**
**SURPLUS, - - - 500,000.00**

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

**Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a general trust business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds, and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.**

J. WILLCOX BROWN, PRESIDENT.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, FIRST VICE-PRES'T
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, SECOND VICE-PRES'T
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Willcox Brown, | Leopold Strouse. |
| Wm. A. Marburg, | Henry Walters, |
| Basil B. Gordon, | H. A. Parr, |
| Lloyd L. Jackson, | B. N. Baker, |
| Geo. A. von Lingen, | Andrew D. Jones, |
| H. J. Bowdoin, | James Bond, |
| Joshua Levering, | Alexander Brown, |
| Frank Brown, | John A. Tompkins, |
| W. E. Brooks, Jr., | Clayton C. Hall, |
| W. H. Baldwin, | J. D. Baker |
| Fred'k W. Wood, | Joseph E. Willard, |
| F. M. Thieriot, | John B. Garrett, |

## Maryland Casualty Co.

Keyser Building,
Calvert and German Streets,
BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Maryland or the South.

**Cash Capital, - - $250,000**
**Cash Surplus, - - - 100,000**

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators.
Insures Plate Glass.
Issues all forms of Accident and Liability Policies.

Managed and Superintended by Trained and Experienced Men.

**YOUR BUSINESS SOLICITED.**

OFFICERS:

JOHN T. STONE, President.
AUBREY PEARRE, Vice President.
ROBT. N. ELDER, JR., Secretary.
JOSEPH WALTER, Treasurer and Local Supt.
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.
MARBURY & BOWDOIN, General Counsel.

DIRECTORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilmer Brinton, | John M. Hood, |
| Alexander Brown, | George C. Jenkins, |
| Henry J. Bowdoin, | Lloyd L. Jackson, |
| Daniel E. Conklin, | J. W. Middendorf, |
| Charles H. Dickey, | Seymour Mandelbaum, |
| Louis F. Detrick, | Aubrey Pearre, |
| Wm. J. Donnelly, | George A. Pope, |
| Emanuel Greenbaum, | Simon Rosenberg, |
| Jackson C. Gott, | Ernst Schmeisser, |
| W. H. Gorman, | John T. Stone, |
| Douglas H. Gordon, | Charles J. Taylor, |
| Louis K. Gutman, | J. Skelton Williams, |

George R. Webb.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

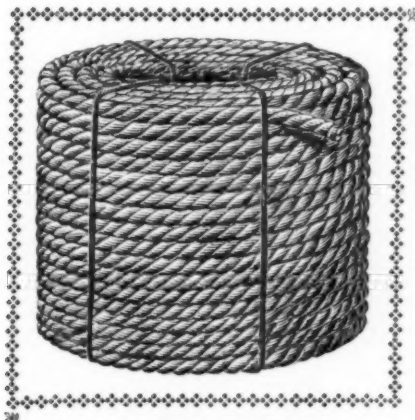
J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. WM. B. OLIVER.

## MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.

## BANKERS AND BROKERS,

**No. 213 E. German Street,** [KEYSER BUILDING.] **Baltimore, Md.**

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.



## The American Manufacturing Co.

**Main Office:**

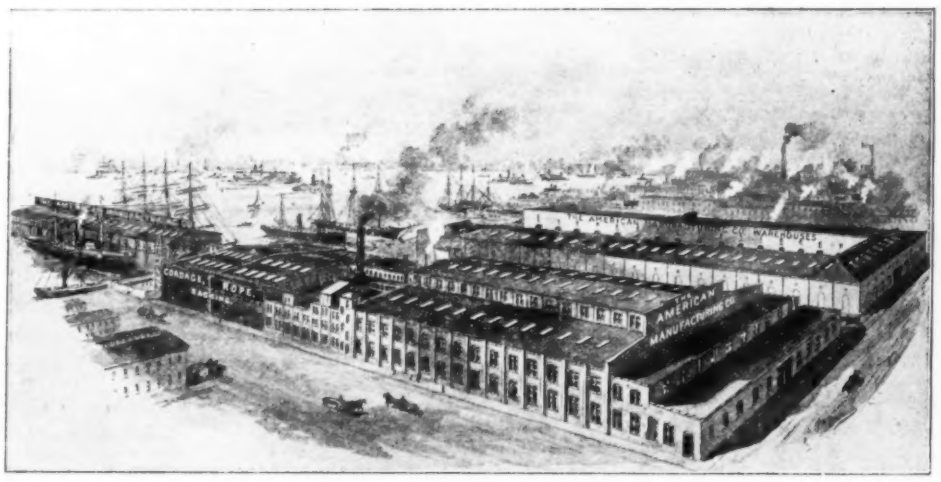
67 Wall Street, New York.

**Mills:**

West, Milton, Noble and Oak Streets, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

# CORDAGE



**The QUALITY of Our Rope is Our FIRST Consideration, the Cost is Secondary.**

Send for Information About Transmission Rope.

Ours is the Best Made.

## North American Trust Company

**NEW YORK: 100 BROADWAY.** **LONDON: 95 GRESHAM ST.**

**Capital paid up....$1,000,000**
**Surplus..... $200,000**

*Transacts a general trust business.*

*Allows liberal rates of interest on deposits and trust funds.*

Issues letters of Credit and Travelers' Circular Notes payable in dollars or in the money of any foreign country.

Acts as Trustee under mortgages for railway and other companies, and as Agent for the Registration of the stock, and for the transfer of the shares of incorporated companies.

Undertakes the examination of properties offered as security for bond issues, and the obtaining of expert information concerning the actual facts and prospects of reorganization proposals.

Qualified and empowered to act as executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, and assignee, and as receiver and custodian of funds under orders of Court.

**OFFICERS:**

**W. L. TRENHOLM.....President**
**SAMUEL M. JARVIS, ROLAND R. CONKLIN. } Vice-Presidents**
**JAMES DUANE LIVINGSTON...Trust Officer**
**S. L. CONKLIN.....Secretary**
**F. C. PREST.....Assistant Secretary**
**S. R. HARBERT.....London Secretary**
**E. J. CHAPPELL.....London Treasurer**

DIRECTORS:

Hon. JOHN G. CARLISLE,
Former Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S.
ROLAND R. CONKLIN,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
S. L. CONKLIN,
Secretary of the North American Trust Co.
C. W. DRAKE,
Treasurer of the Rio Grande Western R'way Co.
SAMUEL M. JARVIS,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
Hon. ADLAI E. STEVENSON,
Ex-Vice-President of the United States.
WAGER SWAYNE,
Of Messrs. Swayne & Swayne, Counsellors-at-Law.
Hon. W. L. TRENHOLM,
Former Comptroller of the Currency of the U. S.

## Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

**Paid-up Capital, $1,000,000.**
**Surplus, $1,000,000.**

DEPOSITS RECEIVED

On which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for Storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL, of R., President.

# Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

For "Classified Index" see pages 3, 5 and 7.


A

Adams, Robert Franklin..... 20
Aetna Standard Iron & Steel Co... 13
Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co..... 9
Alabama Foundry & Machine Wks. 19
Albany Steam Trap Co. ..... 9
Alber & Byrne..... 6
Albro, E. D., Co..... 22
Alexander Bros..... 11
Alford, A. G., Sporting Goods Co.. 36
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co ..... 19
Alsing, J. R., Co ..... 34
American Balance Slide Valve Co. 18
American Cotton Oil Co..... 29
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. 35
American Engine Co..... 21
American Impulse Wheel Co. of N.Y 33
American Mfg. Co ..... 245
merican Ship Windlass Co..... 12
American Steel & Wire Co.... .... 23
merican Supply Co..... *
American Tool Works Co..... 12
American Woodworking Mch. Co. 27
Ames Iron Works..... 14
Andersen, J., Jun. & Co ..... 19
Anderson Water, Lt. & Power Co. †
Andrews, A. H., & Co..... †
Andrews, Perry, & Bro..... 32
Apollo Iron & Steel Co..... 18
Armitage Mfg. Co..... 25
Atkins, E. C., & Co..... 27
Atlanta Envelope Co..... 19
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co..... 32
Austin White Lime Co..... ..... 6

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... *
Baeder, Adamson & Co ..... 8
Bailey-Lebby Co ..... 34
Bailey, John T., & Co..... 18
Baldwin Locomotive Works..... 13
Ball Engine Co..... 15
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co..... 30
Baltimore Engraving Co..... 31
Baltimore & Ohio R. R..... 30
Baltimore Steam Packet Co..... 30
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co..... 30
Barber Asphalt Paving Co..... 19
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co..... *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. ..... 38
Bates', James, Sons..... 9
Beach, H. L..... *
Beckley, A. J., & Co..... 35
Beechwood Chemical Co..... 20
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co..... 22
Berryman, James..... 16
Bertsch & Co..... *
Besly, C. H., & Co..... 38
Biltmore Estate ..... 22
Bird, Wm. M., & Co..... 6
Birmingham Boiler Works..... 17
Bliss Co., E. W ..... 12
Block-Pollak Iron Co ..... 22
Boomer & Boschert Press Co..... 19
Boston Belting Co..... 11
Bradford Belting Co..... 11
Bradford Mill Co..... 12
Bradley Pulverizer Co..... 35
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency..... 8
Branson Machine Co..... 28
Brickenstein, L. B..... 8
Brobston, Fendig & Co ..... 19
Brooks, T. H., & Co..... 25
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd..... 16
Brown-Bierce Co..... 30
Brown Hoisting & Con. Mch. Co... 2
Brown, Lucius P..... 6
Buckeye Engine Co..... 15
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works ... 29
Buffalo Forge Co. ..... 38
Bureau of Freigh and Transportation, Charleston, S. C ..... 18
Burr Manufacturing Co..... 9
Burt Labelling Machine Co..... 10
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co..... 28
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co..... 8

C

Cady, C. N..... 9
aldwell, H. W., & Son Co..... 4
Calera Lime Co ..... 6
ameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks.. 32
ameron & Barkley Co..... 34
Campbell & Zell Co ..... 21
Capital City Machine Works.. .. 9
Carborundum Co..... 13
Card Electric Co..... 36
Cardwell Machine Co..... 29
Carlin's, Thomas, Sons ..... 22
Carnell, George ..... 36
Caroline Iron Works ..... 34
Carver Cotton Gin Co..... 28
Case Mfg. Co..... 8
Castner, Curran & Bullitt.. ..... 31
C. & B. Line..... 30
Central Chemical Co..... 19
Chambersburg Engineering Co.... 26
Chance, G. W., & Co..... 6
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co..... 6
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... 33
Charlotte Machine Co..... 29
Chattanooga Machinery Co..... 26
Chattanooga Steel Roofing Co..... 24
Chesapeake Belting Co..... 10
Chester Steel Castings Co..... 13
Chicago Belting Co... ..... 11
Christiana Machine Co..... 33
Chrome Steel Works..... 13
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. ..... 25
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R. R..... 30
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co..... 22
Clark, W. J., Co.. ..... 34
Clayton Air Compressor Works... 38
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. 30
Cleveland Wire Spring Co.. ..... 4
Climax Mfg. Co..... 13
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.... 38
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 29
Columbia Water Power Co..... 20
Columbus (Ga.) Board of Trade... 20
Columbus Machine Co.... ..... 9
Commercial Electric Co..... 37
Commercial Wood & Cement Co.... 6
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd... 8
Cordesman Machine Co .... ..... 27
Cordesman, Meyer & Co..... 26
Cornman Co..... . ..... 21
Cortright Metal Roofing Co..... 25
Covert Mfg. Co..... 24
Cox, Justice, Jr..... 8
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks. 4, 29
Cronk Hanger Co.... ..... †
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co ... 17
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co..... ... 37
Curtis & Marble Machine Co..... 29
Cutler Mfg. Co..... 9
Cypress Lumber Co..... *

D

Daily, John D ..... 22
Dallett & Co..... 22
Davis Coal & Coke Co..... ..... 31
Davis, Franklin F..... ..... 26
Davis, G M., & Son..... *
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.... 32
De Leon, H. H..... 20
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co..... ..... †
Dessau, S., Co..... ..... 35
Detroit Lubricator Co .. ..... 9
Disston, Henry, & Sons..... ..... †
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 38
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son..... 29
Dow Wire Works Co..... 24
Draper Co..... 28
Draper Machine Tool Co..... 12
Dufur & Co ..... 24
Dunbar, R., & Son .... ..... 34
Dunning, W. D..... 19

E

Earl & Wilson..... 20
Easton & Burnham Machine Co... 29
Eccles, S., Jr..... 22
Edwards, George B..... 20
Egan Co..... 27
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. 37
Ellis & Helfenberger..... 24
Empire Paint & Roofing Co..... *
Erikson, Edward E..... 6
Etting, Edward J..... 8
Eureka Fire Hose Co..... ..... 11
Everson, B. M ..... 21
Exchange Banking & Trust Co... 19

F

Fairmount Machine Co..... 28
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited..... 26
Fay, J. A., & Co.. ..... *
Featherstone's, John, Sons..... 16
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works. 22
Fifield Tool Co..... 12
Fisher, John W..... 20
Fitz-Hugh & Co..... 22
Foos Mfg. Co..... *
Forbes, W. D., & Co..... 17
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co..... 12
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation.. 37
Fossick Co., T. L..... 6
Fox Portable Elevator & Rack Co. 8
Freese, E. M., & Co..... 36
French, Saml. H., & Co..... *
Frick Co..... 16
Froehling, Dr. Henry..... 6
Frontier Iron Works..... 15
Fuel Economizer Co..... 17

G

Galt, John, & Sons..... 25
Gandy Belting Co..... 11
Garrett-Buchanan Co ..... 25
Garrett, C. S., & Son..... 25
Gary, James A..... 19
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofing Co.. ... 25
General Fire Extinguisher Co..... 8
Gilbert, C. M., & Co..... 6
Glaskin, George F., & Co..... 6
Globe Machine Works ..... 9
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co.. 36
Gowdey, J. A., & Son..... 28
Graphite Lubricating Co..... 38
Grasty, Robt. Ware..... 8
Gregory Co., Chas. E .... ..... 21
Griffing, A. A., Iron Co .. ..... 4
Grosse, L., Art Glass Works..... 24
Guilfoux & Blanc ..... 6

H

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co..... *
Haines, William S., Co..... ..... 4
Hales & Ballinger..... 6
Hall Steam Pump Co..... 33
Hambleton & Co.... ..... 245
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co..... 9
Hanahan, J. Ross ..... 6
Hansell Spring Co..... 13
Hanson & Van Winkle Co..... 37
Harrington & King Perforat'g Co.. 4
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co..... 9
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co ..... 31
Hartley's Boiler Works..... 16
Hartzell Novelty Works..... 19
Hayden, J. M., & Co..... 10
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 24
Helios Electric Co..... *
Help Wanted..... 31
Hench & Dromgold..... 26
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Limited..... *
Heyward, Julius H..... 21
Hickman, Williams & Co..... 22
Hiertz, Theo., & Son..... 13
High Point Machine Works... .. 14
Hirsch, L. K..... 22
Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co... 26
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co... 29
Holt, E. J ..... 19
Holt, S. L., & Co..... ..... 21
Homer, F. E., & Co..... 37
Hoopes & Townsend..... 8
Howard, B. C..... 37
Howes, S., Co..... ..... 35
Huther Bros..... †
Hutton Engineering Co..... .... 6
Hyde Bros. & Co..... 19

I

India Alkali Works..... 28
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co..... 18
International Corres. Schools..... 6
Interstate Law Association..... 8

J

Jackson Mfg Co..... 8
Janney & Steinmetz..... 8
Jeanesville Iron Works Co..... 32
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 10
Jenkins Bros..... 38
Jewell Belting Co.... ..... 10
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co..... 25
Johnson, Edwin Lehman ..... 20
Johnston & Nelson..... 20
Jones, A. K..... 19

K

Kaiser, A. V. & Co..... 22
Keeler, E., Co..... 9
Kelly, O. S., Co., The..... .... 35
Kelly & Jones Co..... 17
Kenly, Wm L..... 21
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co .... 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co .... .... 8
Kiechler Mfg. Co ..... †
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co..... 28
Klipstein, A., & Co..... ..... 28
Knox, Henry E., Jr..... 6

L

Lambert Gas & Gasoline Eng. Co. 15
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co..... 16
Lane Manufacturing Co ..... 26
Lathbury, Spackman & Bache.. .. 6
Lawrence, W. W., & Co..... 2
Le Blanc, Alcee ..... 21
Lee, J. M ..... 19
Leffel, James, & Co.. ..... 15
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd..... 37
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.... 8
Link-Belt Engineering Co..... 10
Lobdell Car Wheel Co.... ..... 8
Lombard Iron Wks. & Supply Co... 17
Lowell Machine Shop..... 28
Lowell Textile School ..... †
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co..... 24
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.. ..... 33
Lunkenheimer Co..... 38
Lyon, A. I., & Co. ..... *

M

Macfarren, S. J..... 6
Main Belting Co..... 11
Makepeace, C. R., & Co ..... 6
Marion Steam Shovel Co..... .. 2
Martin, Hy., Brick Mch. Mfg. Co.. 36
Maryland Casualty Co..... 245
Maryland Cement Co ..... 6
Maryland Mfg. & Construction Co 37
Maryland Trust Co... ..... 245
Mason Machine Works . .... ... 28
Mason Regulator Co.. ... .. 32
McCabe, J. J..... 21
McClave, Brooks & Co..... 9
McCoy, Joseph F., Co..... ..... *
McDonald, John, & Sons..... 6
McFadden, Charles, Jr..... 6
McGowan, John H., Co..... 32
McKenna, David..... †
McLanahan & Stone..... 34
Mead, Y. A., Cycle Co..... 30
Mecklenburg Iron Works.... ..... 34
Means & Fulton Iron Wks..... 16
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.... 245
Merchant & Co., Inc..... ..... 24
Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co... 30
Meyer, Dr. Otto..... 6
M. F..... *
Middendorf, Oliver & Co..... 245
Middletown Machine Co..... 9
Milburn, Frank P..... 6
Miles, Franklin S ..... 9
Mill Plant..... ..... 19
Miller Bros. & Co..... 6
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co .... 37
Mitshkun, M., & Co..... 22
Mobile Coal Co..... 19
More, Jones & Co..... ... 9
Morgan Spring Co..... ..... ... 9
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.. .. 12
Morse, Williams & Co..... 38
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co..... 32
Muirhead, John, & Sons..... 35
Muirhead Machine Works. ..... *
Mundt & Sons..... 34
Munson Bros. ..... 34
Murphy, John, & Co..... .... 9
Murray Iron Works Co..... 14
Murray, James, & Son ..... ..... 35

N

National Paint Works.. ..... 24
National Pipe Bending Co..... 17
National Roofing & Supply Co..... 25
New Atlantic Hotel..... 36
Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co... 16
New England Railroad..... 30
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co..... 10
New Jersey Zinc Co..... 2
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co..... 38
New York Equipment Co..... 22
Niagara Machine & Tool Works... 24
Nicholson File Co..... 38
Nordyke & Marmon Co..... 35
Norrish, Burnham & Co..... 33
North American Metaline Co..... 8
North American Trust Co..... 245
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... 18
Norton, C. H..... 6
Norton Emery Wheel Co..... 13

O

Ober Lathe Co. ..... 26
Otto Gas Engine Works ..... *

P

Pancoast, Henry B., & Co..... 34
Parkhurst Bros. & Co..... 9
Paxson, J. W., Co..... ..... 8
Peacock, Geo..... 22
Peck-Hammond Co ..... 4
Penberthy Injector Co.. ... ..... §
Perkins, T. C., & Co ..... ..... 21
Pettee Machine Works..... .. 29
Phila. Machine Screw Works..... 29
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co..... 25
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co..... 16
Pittsburg Locomotive Works..... 13
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co..... 25
Playford Stoker Co..... 17
P. O. Box L..... ..... 21
Pomona Terra Cotta Co..... 32
Pope Mfg. Co..... 30
Pope Reversible Street Roller Co.. 35
Porter, H. K., & Co..... 13
Poulterer & Co..... 22
Pound, Bessie E..... .... . .... 19
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co..... ..... 9
Praray Chas. A. M., & Co..... 6
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory..... 6
Pratt & Whitney Co..... 31
Price & Co ..... 22
Price & Heald..... 22
Priestman & Co., Inc..... 15
Providence Machine Co..... 29
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co..... 32

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co..... 31
Queen City Supply Co..... 28

R

Radford, Va., Board of Trade..... 20
Rand Drill Co..... 33
Rawson Electric Co..... 37
Record Printing House ..... ..... 30
Reed, F. E., Co ..... .. . 12
Reid, Thorburn ..... 6
Remington Machine Co . ..... *
Reuter & Mallory..... 21
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons... ..... 11
Rice, Jacob..... 19
Riley's, John F., Machine Works.. 21
Riter-Conley Co..... ..... 6
Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co..... ..... ..... 20
Robbins & Myers Co..... 37
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co..... 34
Robins, A. K., & Co..... ..... 9
Robinson, J. M., & Co..... 24
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son..... 36
Robinson & Orr..... 22
Royal Bag Mfg. Co..... †
Ruger, J. W., Mfg. Co. ... .. 15
Russell & Co..... 35

S

Samson Steel Belt Hook Co..... 18
Sanderson, John..... ..... 6
Saunders', D., Sons..... 13
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co..... 11
Schneider & Trenkamp Co ..... 10
Schneider Mfg. Co..... 37
Scott & Williams..... 28
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works..... 13
Secretary Chamber of Commerce.. 20
Seidel, R. B..... .. 4
Seidel, R. D..... 38
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co.... 37
Shay..... 22
Simpson, H. P..... 38
Simpson, J. S. & G. F..... 35
Sinclair, S. H., Co..... 26
Situations Wanted.. ..... 31
Skinner Chuck Co..... ..... *
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate. 38
Smethurst & Allen ..... 37
Smith-Courtney Co ..... 17
Smith, H. B., Machine Co..... 26
Smith, S. Morgan, Co ..... 32
Snow Steam Pump Works..... .. 32
South Bend Spark Arrester Co .... 28
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co.. 6
Southern Expanded Metal Co..... 25
Southern Fdry. & Mch. Works .... 19
Southern Iron & Equipment Co.... 22
Southern Railway Co. ..... . ..... 30
Spear's, Alden, Sons & Co..... .. 24
Springfield Gas Engine Co..... 9
Sprout, Waldron & Co..... ..... 34
Stafford, F. M., & Co..... 245
Standard Coal Co..... 31
Standard Paint Co..... ... 25
Standard Saw Mill Machinery Co.. 26
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd.. 10
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co... ..... 37
Starr, B. F., & Co..... 34
Stebbins, Wallace..... 15
Steel Rail Supply Co..... 22
Steele, J. C., & Sons..... 38
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.... 12
Stevens', H., Sons Co..... 38
Stewart, James & Co..... .. 6
Stiles, E. S., Press Co., The..... 9
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 32, 33
Struthers, Wells & Co.. ..... ..... 15
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works..... 9
Sturtevant, B. F., Co..... 26, 29
Sturtevant Mill Co ..... *
Sullivan Machinery Co..... 35

T

Tampograph Co..... ..... 12
Tanite Co ..... *
Taylor, A. W., Land & Lumber Co. 19
Thayer, J. A., & Co ..... 8
Thompson, J., & Sons, Mfg. Co.... 15
Thompson & Bushnell..... 17
Toledo Machine & Tool Co..... 25
Toomey, Frank..... 21
Tower & Wallace..... ..... ..... 6
Trenton Iron Co..... 24
Trevor Mfg. Co..... 27
Triumph Electric Co..... 36
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co..... ..... 15

U

Union Iron Works Co..... . *
United Electric Improvement Co.. 37

V

Valdosta Foundry & Machine Co.. 18
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works..... 16
Vanduzen Co., E. W ..... 32
Viaduct Brass Works ..... 17
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co.... .... 13
Vulcan Works..... ... 28

W

Walker & Allan..... 9
Walker & Elliott..... ... 20
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.. ..... 25
Watkins & Hardaway..... ..... 6
Watson, Benjamin..... ..... 22
Webster, Warren, & Co..... 8
Weir Frog Co. ..... ..... 36
Wells Light Mfg. Co..... 26
West Mfg. Co..... ..... 10
Western Electric Co..... 29
Western Electrical Supply Co..... 37
Western Maryland Railroad.. .... §
Westinghouse Air Brake Co..... 2
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... 36
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 15, 21
West Pascagoula Creosote Works. 22
Wetherill, Robt., & Co..... 16
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co..... 28
Whitney, Baxter D .... ..... 26
Willcox, W. A..... 19
Wilkinson Mfg. Co ..... 17
Williams Bros..... 32
Williams, Haskins, & Co..... 22
Williams, I. B., & Sons..... 11
Williams, John L., & Sons..... 245
Williams & Schmid..... †
Willis, E..... ..... ... 19
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co.... 26
Wolf Co., The..... 18
Wolf Co., Fred. W..... 16
Wood, R. D., & Co..... 33
Worthington, Henry R..... 18
Wright Co., The..... 12
Wrightsville Hardware Co..... 18

Y

York Mfg. Co..... 14

Z

Zier & Co., M..... ..... 9


Ads. marked thus * appear every other week.

Ads. marked thus † appear in first issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus § appear in second issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus ‡ not in this issue.

## PROPOSALS.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 5, 1898.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this Department until Thursday, May 5th, 1898, at 2 o'clock P. M., for furnishing for the use of its Mail Equipment Shops, such supplies, consisting of wire, rivets, burrs, emery, steel, chemicals, oils, leather, thread, etc., in such quantities of the different articles respectively, and at such times and from time to time, as they may be ordered during the fiscal year, beginning July 1st, 1898.

A complete list of the articles desired, with full specifications and form of proposal, will be furnished upon application to Second Assistant Postmaster-General.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster General.

PROPOSALS FOR MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 5, 1898.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department until Thursday, the 5th day of May, 1898, at 2 o'clock P. M., at which time and place they will be opened in the presence of bidders or their authorized agents or attorneys, for furnishing the Department with such coal, wood, ice, carpets, chairs, cotton cloth (for map mounting), soap, closet paper, dusters, corn brooms, and forage, as may be ordered during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1898, and ending June 30, 1899.

Bids are also invited for the purchase of waste paper from the Department; old jute, old cotton canvas, old string, jute heads with rings, and scrap leather from the Mail Equipment Division, and for washing towels.

Blanks for proposals, with specifications giving detailed statements of the requirements to be met in respect to each article, and also the estimated quantities probably to be required of each, and giving full instructions as to the manner of bidding and the conditions to be observed by bidders, will be furnished on application to the Disbursing Clerk and Superintendent, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive technical defects, and to accept any part of any bid and reject the other part.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster-General.

PROPOSALS FOR SUPPLIES FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 2, 1898.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department until Thursday, May 5, 1898 at 2 o'clock P. M., for furnishing wrapping paper, wrapping paper for facing slips, twine, letter scales, postmarking and rating stamps, rubber stamps, cancelling ink, pads, paper, rubber goods, pens, pen holders, pencils, ink, mucilage, glass goods, rulers, articles of steel, rubber erasers, books, typewriter supplies and miscellaneous stationery, in such quantities of the different articles respectively, and at such times, and from time to time, as they may be ordered, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1898, and ending June 30, 1899, for the use of any branch of the departmental or postal service.

Blanks for proposals, with specifications giving detailed statements of the requirements to be met in respect to each article, and also the estimated quantities probably to be required of each, and giving full instructions as to the manner of bidding and the conditions to be observed by bidders, will be furnished on application to the Superintendent of the Division of Post Office Supplies, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive technical defects, and to accept any part of any bid and reject the other part.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster-General.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the City Clerk up to 7 o'clock P. M., June 7, 1898, for furnishing 50 arc lights of 2000 candle-power each, to be used in lighting the streets of the city of Greenville, Mississippi, and for such incandescent lights as may be required, under a franchise to be granted by the City Council. J. M. LEE, City Clerk, Greenville, Miss.

## SEALED PROPOSALS

Will be received by the Board of Supervisors of Claiborne County, Miss., to be opened on 1st Monday of May, 1898.

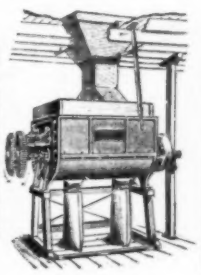
1st. For making the chancery clerk's office fire and damp proof.

2d. For fitting said office up with suitable shelving for books and papers.

Bids may include both works or be separate. A. K. JONES, Clerk.
Port Gibson, Miss.

## NOTICE.

We mine, manufacture, buy and sell all kinds of mineral paints, dry colors, minerals and clays. ALPHA PAINT AND MINERAL CO., 338 Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa.



The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER FOR Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Hartzell Self-Draining Reel is different from others, it is superior, as it is most convenient, it drains all the water out of the Hose after it has been reeled. No obstructions outside of this reel, to interfer with the free winding or unwinding of the Hose

It is a nice ornament to any lawn. It greatly lessens the expense of keeping up a lawn, because the Hose is kept in order.

It is well mechanically made.

Your customers want THEM.
Will you supply them?

For descriptive circulars and price, address

**The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O., U. S. A.**

## Portland Cement.

**Direct Importation From Factories.**

We have here and on vessels bound to this port **6000 barrels of Belgium Portland Cement,** and **12,000 barrels of German Portland Cement.** For sale in car load lots at low prices.

MOBILE COAL CO.
A. C. DANNER, Pres't. **MOBILE, ALA.**

DESIRE to rent or interest party with capital in a Corn Mill Plant and Quarry in North Carolina. Have been favorably known and largely advertised for many years. Address, MISS BESSIE E. POUND, 447 W. 5th St., Plainfield, N.J.

## FOR SALE.

**About 29 Miles Railroad,**

IN

## Western Texas,

Standard gauge 60-lb steel rails barely used, with all ties and other materials, franchises, etc., belonging thereto. Suitable for a Texas or Mexican railroad development.

**For full particulars address,**

## HYDE BROS & CO.

**Lewis Building,**
**PITTSBURG, PA.**

ESTABLISHED 1879.

## J. ANDERSEN JUN & CO.

(CONSUL-GENERAL.)
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK,
Agency and Commission Merchant.

Cash advanced to any amount on consignments. First-class American references.

AGENTS WANTED—To Sell the

**"Battle Ax" Hay Press.**

Latest invention, Automatic, Ball Bearing, Compound Leverage, Self Contained. No gear wheels or springs. Full circle, Simple in construction, efficient in service. Write, prices, discounts.

**ALABAMA FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,**
NEW DECATUR, ALA.

THE BOOMER & BOSCHERT KNUCKLE JOINT

## PRESS

FOR BALING
**Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.**
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.

**BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.**
460 W. WATER ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y.

*Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.*

## ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

GENUINE TRINIDAD ASPHALT — THE STANDARD PAVEMENT OF AMERICA.

**Enhance the Value of Property One-Third.**

**DURABLE HEALTHFUL NOISELESS**

20,000,000 square yards laid in eighteen years.

For plans and estimates apply to

**THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY,**
General Office, 11 Broadway, New York.

## Think of it.

We sell 10,000 XX-6¾ size, good quality envelopes printed for $10. Write for samples. **ATLANTA ENVELOPE CO., Atlanta, Ga.**

### $10,000 Saved by advertising "Bids Wanted" in Manufacturers' Record.

FRANK P. MILBURN,
Architect of
COURTHOUSE AND JAIL WORK.
The Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md.

Gentlemen— * * * I have advised a number of counties, towns and cities for which I have prepared plans for public buildings to advertise for bids through your paper, knowing that the results in securing competition pay well for the small cost to any county or municipality. I find that more contractors read your journal than any other paper in the Southern States. Making a specialty of public buildings for seventeen years, I can appreciate the results in securing low prices by notifying material men through such advertising as to what is wanted. I think this county secured a $60,000 fire-proof building for $50,000 by having large competition only.

Yours truly, FRANK P. MILBURN.

Moral—Advertise all municipal and construction work where bids are wanted in Manufacturers' Record.

## FOR SALE.

## Mineral, Farming AND Timber LANDS.

**Can Supply following:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Asbestos Lands. | Antimony. |
| Baryta. | Black Cypress Poles. |
| Beauxite Lands. | Cement Gravel. |
| Chrome Iron. | Corundum Lands. |
| Coal Lands. | Cotton Lands. |
| Copper Lands. | Cedar Lands, |
| Cypress Lands. | Farming Lands, |
| Fire Clay. | Fuller's Earth. |
| Granite Quarry. | Gold Mines. |
| Graphite Deposit. | Hemlock Timber Lands. |
| Iron Lands. | Juniper Lands. |
| Kaolin Mines. | Land for Colonies. |
| Mica Lands. | Manganese Lands. |
| Monazite Lands. | Marble Lands. |
| Nickel Lands. | Orange Groves. |
| Oyster Lands. | Onyx. |
| Phosphates, Tennessee. | Phosphates, S. C. |
| Phosphates, Florida. | Pine Lands. |
| Pasturage Lands. | Poplar Lands. |
| Palmetto Lands. | Pyrites Lands. |
| Rice Lands. | Sugar Lands. |
| Sea Islands. | Shooting Lands. |
| Tin Mine. | Talc Deposits. |
| Truck Farms. | Timber Lands. |
| Tie Lands. | Tan Bark Lands. |
| White Pine Lands. | White Oak Lands. |
| Walnut Timber. | |

E. WILLIS,
**CHARLESTON, S. C.**

For Sale to Close Out Business.

## 26,000 ACRES OF LAND,

From 4 to 16 miles from Summerville, S. C. a noted health resort, containing long and short leaf pine, oak, hickory ash, cypress, etc. Contains excellent farming and pasture land, and is convertible into a game preserve. Also second-hand machinery in good order.

**A. W. TAYLOR LAND & LUMBER CO.**
SUMMERVILLE, S. C.

**FOR SALE.**

**7000 Acres of Yellow Pine Timber Lands, on the Georgia Coast.**

Address W. A. WILLCOX, Darien, Ga.

WANTED—Party desiring to rent a saw-mill plant, drying kilns, planer, steampower, etc., in North Carolina, two railroads on property. Address, THE CENTRAL CHEMICAL CO., 36 East 14th St., New York, N. Y.

## IMPROVED WATER POWER

for COTTON MILL in Central North Carolina FOR SALE. Address **E. J. HOLT, Smithfield, N. C.**

## FOR SALE CHEAP.

**MILL PROPERTY**

CONSISTING OF

**Planing Mill Machinery and Manufacturing Plant, Double Story Building covering 5 city lots, located in heart of city on two main railroad lines.**

Building admirably equipped for wood manufacturing purposes, all being in perfect order and ready for operation. Abundance and low price of raw material, together with low freight rates to jobbing centers, makes this an unexcelled point for wood manufacturing plant. Detailed particulars furnished on request.

**BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.**
BRUNSWICK, GA.

## CHARLESTON, S. C.

Is showing great Commercial Development.

**For Sale—Residences, Building Lots, Farms, Manufacturing and Hotel Sites.**

**An ideal city for a HOME. Full of historic interest. Cost of living is cheap and climate delightful. Educational facilities are unsurpassed.**

Garden produce of farms near Charleston is shipped to Northern and Eastern markets at good profits.

Exchange Banking & Trust Company,
**CHARLESTON, S. C.**

## MILL PLANT

**FOR SALE.**

Saw mill, dry kiln, lath mill, planers, etc., two engines and boilers, tram road and locomotive, 22 mules and logging carts, quantities of short and long leaf timber. Good location on railroad. 40 miles from Charleston, S. C Particulars upon application. Address, MILL PLANT, care Manufacturers' Record.

## PARTNER WANTED.

with $1500 capital, to engage in manufacture of ice. Building and power now ready. Five ton plant. A rare opportunity for a good, active, young man. Live town of 5000 people.

JACOB RICE,
UNION. S. C.

**WANTED.**

## Machinery to Manufacture

We have a thoroughly equipped Machine shop, Carpenter Shop and Foundry, and can do all classes of Machine Work very reasonable. Try us.

**SOUTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,**
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

# SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

- - - INVEST IN - - -

## Columbus, Georgia.

## 20,000 Electric H. P.

Developed and Being Developed.

125 Feet Fall at Columbus, Ga., in Chattahoochee River.

### Largest and Cheapest H. P. in the South.

Established Manufacturing Center.
Large Operative Population. Temperate Climate.

**Columbus Was Incorporated in 1829 and Has Never Had An Epidemic.**

Free Mill Sites, either in or just without the corporate limits. No Strikes.
Lowest Tax Rate of any Georgia County.
No Oppressive State Legislation.
Seven Railways. Five Steamboat Lines.
Low Freight Rates.
Electric Belt Line. Electric Street Cars.
Minimum Cost of all Building Material.
Public Day, Night and Kindergarten Schools.
Handsome Churches and Public Library.
A Refined and Progressive Citizenship.

**The Coming Great Manufacturing Metropolis of Georgia and the South. - - - - -**

ADDRESS L. H. CHAPPELL, Mayor, or
RHODES BROWNE, Secretary
Columbus Board of Trade,
**COLUMBUS, GA.**

## TWO MILLIONS ACRES LAND FOR SALE.

In Alabama, Florida, Mississippi and Texas.
Dry, Healthy, Fertile and Well Timbered.
YELLOW PINE LANDS A SPECIALTY.

Apply to or address **JOHNSTON & NELSON, 241 E. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.**

## THE COLUMBIA WATER POWER CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

.....Offers for sale.....

### UNLIMITED ELECTRIC POWER

**In large or small units for manufacturing purposes. Columbia is in the centre of the cotton producing country. Low freight rates to all points. An ideal manufacturing location.**

**GEORGE WALLACE, General Manager, Boston Office, 53 State St., Room 608.**
**WM. C. HAWKINS, Managing Engineer, Columbia, S. C.**

## RADFORD, Virginia.

Parties desiring to start new enterprises or change location, are invited to investigate Radford, Va. Good climate, water and drainage, elevation, 1800 feet. On Norfolk & Western Ry. at junction of Columbus, O., and Pocahontas Coal Fields divisions, as well as Southern connection via Knoxville, Tenn. In midst of fine agricultural country and 25 miles from ore fields. Population, 4000, churches, public and private schools, electric light and car line. Ice plant and other manufactures.

Responsible parties are offered inducements, including no city taxes for five years. Address

G. T. KEARSLEY,
Secretary Board of Trade,
RADFORD, VA.

## WILMINGTON. N. C.

### The Place for Factories.

Central location between extreme North and South. Climate perfect. City very healthy. Surrounded by the most productive cotton and rice plantations and truck farms. One lives cheaply in Wilmington and consequently labor is cheap also. Our city is the best situated on the South Atlantic Coast for factories of all descriptions, it has the lowest freight rates in the entire timber and cotton belt. Our cotton mill runs day and night, **and new factories are exempt from taxation for ten years.**

For further information write to the

**SECRETARY of Chamber of Commerce.**

## Cotton Machinery

FOR SALE.

Apply New York Office, 18 Walker Street, or at Mills, Paterson, N. J.

### Plant of 40,000 Spindles Being Sold.

Carding, Spinning, Warping and Weaving Machinery. All in excellent condition.

Prices Low. Send for Complete List.

ALSO

**Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing Machinery.**

Robt. Franklin Adams.

PARTY with suitable buildings, steam power, etc., wishes to associate experienced parties with capital in Cotton Factory, desirable location in North Carolina, on two railroads. Address BEECHWOOD CHEMICAL CO., 36 East 14th St., New York, N. Y.

## FOR SALE.

One of my clients who desires to give to his bank his entire attention, which is now divided between banking and cotton-oil manufacture, wishes to sell

### A 25-Ton Cotton Oil Mill

new, well located, latest and most improved machinery, Modern Gin and Equipment; also Fertilizer Plant; everything in first-class order; rate of insurance 1½ per cent. Address

EDWIN LEHMAN JOHNSON,
FORT HILL, S. C.

## Horse Power for Sale or Lease.

**Manufacturers who are contemplating removing their plant or establishing a branch factory are invited to investigate the superior advantages possessed by the**

### Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.

The third largest power in the United States, situated at WELDON, N. C., at the junction of the Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line.

**2000 HORSE POWER NOW READY** for immediate use and capable of development to almost any extent, situated at the head of navigation of Roanoke River and junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line, INSURING FIRST-CLASS SHIPPING FACILITIES TO ALL POINTS AND LOW FREIGHT RATES. Absolutely free from interference by high water.

Good manufacturing sites for various industries are available. **2,000,000** brick on hand and a yard sufficiently large to supply any demand. Weldon is in the centre of the RICHEST COTTON LAND IN THE SOUTH, **200,000** BALES COTTON BEING PRODUCED ANNUALLY.

This section is RICH in TIMBER and WOOD for manufacturing purposes, as well as for making acetate of lime of potash. Boats using 3½ feet water can go up the river from our power site for 30 miles, developing a valuable timber country that has not been penetrated.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ICE FACTORY no better location can be found, having a territory of a radius of 50 miles, containing a population of 400,000.

LABOR is INTELLIGENT, ABUNDANT and CHEAP. ALL DESIRABLE and NEEDED ADVANTAGES.

Our power can be bought or leased at reasonable rates. Will take pleasure in answering all requests for detailed information. Address

**Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.**
**JAS. W. WILSON, Prest. & Gen. Mgr.**
WELDON, N. C.

## Special Commissioner's Sale

OF THE

## Newport Cotton Mill,

**NEWPORT, TENN.**

The following describes the property: The building is a heavy brick structure, 40x200, four stories high; the dye house 40x60, and engine and boiler buildings are of frame, covered, roof and sides, with iron. The engine is a Frick & Co. Corliss of 130 H. P.; 2 Erie City boilers, 80 H. P. each. The looms are of the Bridesburg & Knowles pattern, 192 in number, with quillers and beams sufficient for service. The dye house is equipped with dyeing and drying machines sufficient for 500 or more looms. The building will accommodate 100 more looms. Buildings and machinery will be sold separately and together. Newport is the county seat of Cocke County, Tennessee, situated in a beautiful, fertile and healthy section. Labor abundant and cheap. Living as cheap as anywhere in the entire South. The mill is situated on the main line of the Southern Railway running direct to Washington. Any further information will be cheerfully given by

JOHN W. FISHER,
Special Commissioner, Newport, Tennessee.

**The Following Patent Rights on a Valuable Patent Are Offered For Sale:**

The entire territory west of the Mississippi River—sixteen States. We offer to sell absolutely all patent rights in those States. We offer to sell to steam boiler manufacturers right to make and put our grate in all new boilers sold by them in any territory of the United States. We also offer to sell one-fourth interest in the invention in patents applied for in England, Canada, Mexico and France. Would sell entire interest in France. The invention is an Improved Sectional Grate Bar, and its practicability and superiority have been assured. The Grate has been tested and gives entire satisfaction, being a great saver of fuel. Salesmen wanted on commission for entire United States, Western territory included, until patent right is sold. For further particulars apply to **EARL & WILSON, Box 324, Gastonia, N. C.**

P. S.—We are now ready to supply these grates to steam power users and others. Correspondence solicited.

## For Sale at 50 Cents on the Dollar.

**Complete Modern Fertilizer Plant.**

The Buildings, which were erected specially for a Fertilizer Plant, are new and conveniently arranged. The

**MACHINERY IS NEW**

and was constructed by well known designers and manufacturers of fertilizer appliances. It is in every particular of the

**LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED TYPE.**

The Plant is arranged for both, Acid Phosphate and Ammoniated Goods, and is in full running order. Now ready to be put at work at its full capacity. The Plant has a

**CAPACITY OF ABOUT 10,000 TONS**

per year in complete goods. The Territory within the scope of this Plant includes Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. About 5000 tons are consumed yearly in the territory immediately adjacent to the works.

**TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**

exceptionally good, both rail and water communication is convenient. The labor cost is low. This Modern Plant may be purchased for a comparatively small investment. We shall be pleased to open correspondence with any one interested in the trade.

**WALKER & ELLIOTT,**
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, U. S. A.**

## The United States of America. District of South Carolina.

In the Circuit Court, Fourth Circuit.

*In Equity.*

The American Bonding and Trust Co. of Baltimore City, *Complainant.*

*against*

The Carolina Mutual Telephone and Telegraph Company and James E. Keelyn, *Defendants.*

James E. Keelyn, *Complainant,*

*against*

The Carolina Mutual Telephone and Telegraph Company, et al, *defendants.*

**By H. H. DeLEON, Auctioneer.**

Under and by virtue of a decree of the Circuit Court of the United States, for the District of South Carolina, in the above entitled cause made and filed on the 16th day of April, 1898, we will sell at Public Auction at Charleston, in the county of Charleston, State of South Carolina, at the county courthouse in the said city of Charleston, at the hour of eleven o'clock A. M., on the 3d day of May, 1898, all and singular the machinery, plant, poles, wires, batteries, telephones, receivers, transmitters, switchboards and all other electrical appliances whatsoever of the said Carolina Mutual Telephone and Telegaph Company, including all personal property of every kind and description, franchises and privileges, of the said defendant, the Carolina Mutual Telephone and Telegraph Company, now in the custody of this Court through the Receivers heretofore appointed in said cause.

TERMS OF SALE. Cash payable within 30 days from the day of sale, no bid will be received or considered for less than fifteen thousand dollars, and unless the person or persons bidding shall have first deliverd to us previous to such bid made or received the sum of two hundred and fifty ($250) dollars in cash or certified check on some National Banking Association in the state of South Carolina, to be held by us as payment on account of said bid, upon compliance therewith by the purchaser or purchasers, and upon his or their failure to comply with the said bid without legal cause, such deposit shall be forfeited and be held by us subject to the further order of the Court. Purchaser or purchasers shall pay all taxes accrued and payable on day of sale and to accrue and become payable subsequent to the day of sale, and fifty dollars to us for papers. In the event of any purchaser failing to comply with the terms of sale, or any of them, we will resell, unless otherwise hereafter ordered by the Court, after two weeks advertising of the same by publication in the Charleston News & Courier the said property upon the same terms as hereinbefore provided, the Court reserving the right to consider such resale as made at the risk of said proposed purchaser or purchasers, or as an original sale

Any party to said cause or any intervening or other creditors may become a purchaser of the said premises, property, and franchises so to be sold, and may pay in as part of the purchase money any amount payable as a dividend on any bonds held by such purchaser secured by the mortgage herein, after all prior payments ordered by the Court.

H. H. DeLEON,
GEORGE B. EDWARDS,
Special Masters.

BY SPECIAL COMMISSIONER.

## SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S SALE. JUDAH HART VS. MUNICIPAL ICE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INTERVENTION OF GEO. S. DODDS.

No. 12,626—In the United States Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana—New Orleans Division.

In pursuance of a decree rendered by the Hon. Don A. Pardee, Judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana, New Orleans Division, in the above entitled and numbered cause, and of an order granted by said court and to me directed, I will sell at public outcry, to the last and highest bidder, for cash, without appraisement, on the premises, corner of South Water and Market streets, in the city of New Orleans, Louisiana, on SATURDAY, the 7th day of May, 1898, beginning at 11 o'clock A. M., the following described property, to-wit:

THE LANDS AND IMPROVEMENTS THEREON, and the rights, ways, privileges, servitudes and advantages thereunto appertaining and belonging, and particularly described in an act of mortgage passed before Jefferson C. Wenck, notary public, in the city of New Orleans, Louisiana, on the 30th day of January, 1892, as follows, to-wit:

1. SEVEN CERTAIN BATTURE LOTS OF GROUND, together with the buildings and improvements thereon, and the rights, ways, privileges, servitudes and advantages thereunto appertaining and belonging, situate in the First district of this city, in the square bounded by Water, Market, New Levee and St. James streets, forming together a portion of ground having an aggregate measurement as follows:

A front on Water street of one hundred and seventy-seven feet ten inches; a depth and front on Market street, whereof it forms the corner, of one hundred and seventy-two feet seven inches and six lines; thence along the rear line perpendicular to Market street and parallel with New Levee street one hundred and fifty-nine feet six inches; and on the other depth line running up to Water street ninety-four feet one inch and three lines, according to a sketch made at the request of McCloskey, Bigley & Co., on the 30th October, 1870, by J. A. D'Hemecourt, deputy city surveyor; the said seven lots are also designated by the numbers "seven" to "thirteen," inclusive, of square No. "34 A," on a plan made by Louis Pilie, late city surveyor, on the 29th of June, 1867, deposited in the office of Henry C. Dibble, late notary, and are described as follows, to-wit:

SEVEN CERTAIN LOTS OF GROUND, together with the buildings and improvements thereon, and the rights, ways, privileges, servitudes and advantages thereunto appertaining and belonging, situate on the batture of the First district of this city, designated by the Nos. "seven" to "thirteen," inclusive, of square "34 A," bounded by Peters (late New Levee), Water, Market and St. James streets, on a plan drawn by Louis H. Pilie, late city surveyor, dated June 29, 1867, and deposited in the office of Henry C. Dibble, late notary, as plan No. 19, according to said plan said lots measure as follows, to-wit:

Lot No. "seven" measures twenty-nine feet seven inches and six lines front on Water street, twenty-six feet seven inches in width in the rear, by a depth of ninety-four feet one inch and three lines on the side line dividing it from lot No. "six," and one hundred and seven feet two inches and three lines on the other side line dividing it from lot No. "eight;" lot No. "eight" measures twenty-nine feet seven inches and five lines front on Water street, twenty-six feet seven inches in width in the rear, by a depth of one hundred and seven feet two inches and three lines on the side line dividing it from lot No. "seven," and one hundred and twenty feet three inches and four lines on the other side line dividing it from lot No. "nine;" lot No. "nine" measures twenty-nine feet seven inches and five lines front on Water street, twenty-six feet seven inches in width in the rear, by a depth of ninety-three feet three inches and four lines on the side line dividing it from lot No. "eight," and one hundred and six feet four inches and four lines on the other side line dividing it from lot No. "ten;" lot No. "ten" measures twenty-nine feet seven inches and six lines front on Water street, twenty-six feet seven inches in width in the rear, by a depth of one hundred and six feet four inches and four lines on side line dividing it from lot No. "nine," and one hundred and nineteen feet five inches and five lines on the other side line dividing it from lot No. "eleven;" lot No. "eleven" measures twenty-nine feet seven inches and five lines front on Water street, twenty-six feet seven inches in width in the rear, by a depth of one hundred and nineteen feet five inches and five lines on the side line dividing it from lot No. "ten," and one hundred and thirty-two feet six inches and five lines on the other side line dividing it from lot No. "twelve;" lot No. "twelve" forms the corner of Water and Market streets, and measures twenty-nine feet seven inches and five lines front on Water street, twenty-six feet seven inches in width in the rear, by a depth of one hundred and thirty-two feet six inches and five lines on the side line dividing it from lot No. "eleven," and a depth and front on Market street of one hundred and forty-five feet seven inches and six lines, and lot No. "thirteen" measures twenty-seven feet front on Market street, the same width in the rear, by one hundred and six feet four inches in depth between parallel lines; also all and singular the engines, boilers, machinery and all other appurtenances of the said ice manufactory belonging to said company, and on said premises, together with the dependencies and accessories thereof, and comprising the entire plant of said company.

Said sale will be made free and clear of all liens and encumbrances set up in this cause, and especially free from all liens and encumbrances resulting from the mortgage executed on the 30th day of January, 1892, before Jefferson C. Wenck, notary public, and from all claims of any holder or holders of the bonds and coupons secured by said mortgage, and free from all liens and encumbrances of any subsequent mortgages or liens or privileges, but subject to the taxes on the property for the year in which said sale is made, which shall be assumed by the purchaser.

For further particulars see the decree on file in the United States Circuit Clerk's office, at New Orleans, La.

ALCEE LeBLANC,
Special Commissioner.

---

FOR SALE.

## Up-to-date Wheel Factory

in one of the best Southern cities. 5 railroads. Capacity 150 sets of wheels per day. 10,000 finished spokes per day. Best of material right at door at cord-wood prices. Address

P. O. BOX L,
Meridian, Miss.

---

# FORECLOSURE SALE

OF THE

## Property and Franchise of Standard Cotton Mills of Rock Hill, South Carolina.

Under and by virtue of the decree of the Circuit Court of the United States, for the District of South Carolina, filed the fourth day of April A. D. 1898, in the cases of A. Klipstein & Company vs. Standard Cotton Mills, et al, and Central Trust Company of New York vs. Standard Cotton Mills, et al, I, Julius H. Heyward, Standing Master of said court, will sell at public auction upon the premises of said defendant corporation, in the city of Rock Hill, in the county of York and State of South Carolina, on the tenth day of May, 1898, at 12 o'clock M., "the entire property and estate of The Standard Cotton Mills, being the real estate of said corporation, embracing twenty-seven acres of land, more or less, situated on the line of the Ohio River and Charleston Railway, in the city of Rock Hill and county of York and State of South Carolina adjoining lands now or formerly of W. B Wilson and A. R Smith, Mrs Margaret Kimbrell, I. & A Jones, W. M. Steel, and others, including the factory and all dwellings and outhouses thereon, all the machinery in said factory, fixtures, workshops, tools and materials, and all the Corporate Rights and Franchises and Privileges of said Corporation, and any and all other property of said Corporation now in the hands of the Receiver."

TERMS—One third cash, upon the order of the court confirming the sale, and the balance on a credit of twelve months with interest from day of sale, secured by bond of the purchaser and a mortgage of the premises, property to be insured for amount of credit portion and policy assigned as additional security. Purchaser to have the privilege of paying all cash.

The upset price will be $40,000 for said property as a whole, and no bid shall be finally accepted unless accompanied with a certified check for $5000, which shall be forfeited in case of the purchasers failing to comply with the terms of sale.

In complying with the terms of said sale any bondholder may use his bonds as cash to the extent of the dividend that he would be entitled to receive on said bond or bonds, and any party to the cause has leave to become a purchaser.

JULIUS H. HEYWARD,
Standing Master.

---

# FOR SALE CHEAP.

## Electric Motors in Stock.

110 Volt—⅛, ¼, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 60, 75 horse-power.
220 Volt—¼, ½, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 horse-power.
500 Volt—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 30, 35, 50 75 horse-power.

All are of standard makes, principally Edison, Thomson-Houston, Westinghouse, Crocker-Wheeler, C. & C. and Eddy.

Send for our monthly **Bargain Sheet**, giving complete list, with prices; also on Dynamos, Arc Lamps, Instruments and Supplies.

CHAS. E. GREGORY COMPANY,
58-60-62 S. Clinton St. CHICAGO.

---

## FOR SALE—NEW STEAM PIPE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 ft. | 6 in..... | 1¼ in. pipe. |
| 62 ft. | 9 in..... | 3½ in. pipe. |
| 7 ft. | 6 in..... | 4½ in pipe. |
| 17 ft. | 0 in..... | 6 in. pipe. |
| 18 ft. | 10 in..... | 8 in. pipe. |
| 4 ft | 7 in..... | 9 in. pipe. |
| 262 ft. | 2 in..... | 10 in. pipe. |
| 241 ft. | 4 in..... | 12 in. pipe. |

SECOND-HAND PIPE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 940 ft. | ..... | 2 in. pipe. |
| 1086 ft. | 10 in..... | 3 in. pipe. |
| 118 ft. | 8 in..... | 4 in. pipe. |

All in good condition. Threads protected.

CAMPBELL & ZELL COMPANY,
Mfrs. Water Tube Boilers, BALTIMORE, MD.

---

FOR SALE.—1 80 H. P. Poole & Hunt Engine; 1 40 H. P. Nagle Engine; 1 65 H. P. Engine; 2 No. 5 Knowles Pumps; 1 No. 6 Knowles Air Pump and Receiver; 1 10" x 12" Porter Engine; 1 25 H. P. Erie City Iron Works Economic Boiler; 1 50 H. P. Return Tubular Boiler; 3 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers; 1 8 H. P. Upright Boiler, all thoroughly overhauled, also 1 Marine Boiler, new, to suit 17" Square Engine, and 300 ft. of 6" Cast Iron Pipe with flanges on ends and a Lot of Saw Mill machinery. Write for prices to

JOHN F. RILEY'S MACHINE WORKS,
6 and 8 South Street, CHARLESTON, S. C.

---

# Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

## YOU CAN SAVE MONEY

by buying your Dynamos, Lamps, Generators, Motors, etc., from us.

We carry a stock of Second-hand Electrical Machinery, repaired and in first-class order. All apparatus guaranteed to be in excellent operative condition.

Central stations and isolated plants can turn scrap dynamos, wire and incandescent lamps into cash by writing to us.

THE CORNMAN COMPANY,
1136 Hamilton Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

---

# Cotton Mill Engine

FOR SALE.

One pair of Greene Engines made by the Providence Steam Engine Co., cylinders 16 in.x 36 in., speed, 92 revolutions, rated at 300 H. P., wheel 16 feet in diameter and 30 in. face. Deane independent condenser, all valves fittings, gauge board, etc., complete Engine has been used about five years and is in the very best of condition.

Also one pair of 30 in.x 60 in. Geo. H. Corliss Engines, rated ot 1000 H. P., speed 65 revolutions, wheel 28 ft. x 90 in. face, in good condition.

One Ball & Wood Cross Compound High Speed Engine, cylinders 16 in., 21 in. x 16 in., rated at 300 H. P., non-condensing, or 350 H. P. condensing, extra heavy type for electric railway work, has been used about two years and is in first-class shape.

The above engines we now have for immediate delivery, they having been replaced with larger ones. We are in a position to quote very low prices on the above. For full information address

T. C. PERKINS & CO.
Second-Hand Engines and Machinery,
HARTFORD, CONN.

---

FOR SALE.

## One Five-Million Gallon Worthington High Duty Pumping Engine.

This engine has been used at the Eastern Pumping Station of the Baltimore City Water Department since 1892, and is in first-class repair, having been in service up to June 15th, 1897. It was removed only for the reason that the service required a larger engine.

The engine is of the Worthington compound type, with high duty attachment, and is as good as new, having been carefully cared for.

The engine has given in regular service a duty from 75,000,000 to 85,000,000 foot pounds, pumping 6,500,000 gallons of water in twenty four hours.

For price and other details apply to

WILLIAM L. KENLY,
Chief Engineer Water Department,
BALTIMORE, MD.

---

SECOND-HAND

## Automatic Engines and Boilers

in great variety at low prices. These engines have been all rebuilt, are practically equal to new. Send for quotations. State just what you need.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

---

## BARGAINS In New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

Lathes from 12" to 48", Planers from 20" up to 60", 48", 54" and 60" Radial Drills, No. 2 Newton Milling Machine, No. 2 Screw Machine, Shapers from 6" to 30", Boilermakers' Punches, Shears, Edge Planers, Rolls, Drills, Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Dynamos.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 N. THIRD ST., PHILA.

---

## SECOND-HAND ENGINES

FOR SALE CHEAP
BY THE
AMERICAN ENGINE CO.
Builders of the American Ball Engines and Electrical Machinery,
BOUND BROOK, N. J.

---

## MODERN SECOND-HAND TOOLS

In the shops lately bought out that will be Sold Low before moving.

ENGINE LATHES.

50"x30' Putnam, with c'pd rest and chuck.
40"x14' Fitchburg, with c'pd rest and cross feed.
32"x18' Fay & Scott, c'pd rest and cross feed.
24"x23' David W. Pond, c'pd rest and chuck.
24"x12' Fitchburg, c'pd rest and cross feed.
21"x 9' Lodge-Davis, c'pd rest, taper and chuck.
18"x 8' Bradford, gib rest, cross feed and chuck.
18"x 8' Flather, c'pd rest and cross feed.
16"x 6' Fitchburg, c'pd rest and taper.
16"x 6' Perkins, raise and fall rest and cross feed.
14"x 6' Flather, taper att. and chuck.
13"x 6' Ames, reverse, for screw cutting.
12"x 5' Reed, raise and fall rest.

PLANERS.

26"x 6' Pond Mch. Tool Co., heavy pattern.
30"x 9' Rochester, automatic feeds.
36"x 8' D. W. Pond, two heads.
36"x 8' Bement, automatic feeds.
38"x10' L. W. Pond, automatic feeds.
48"x16' Putnam, used on tool work.

SHAPERS.

14" stroke, Fitchburg, trav. head, 28" feed.
15" stroke, Hendey, imp. style, tilting table.
16" stroke, Gould & Eberhardt, crank motion.
22" stroke, Standard, geared shafting, belt.
24" stroke, Hendey Friction.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Sensitive slate, one spindle with chuck.
21" swing, Prentice back gears, wheel feed.
25" swing, Aurora, back gears, auto. feed & stop.
28" swing, Barnes, back gears and auto. feed.
30" swing, Prentice, standard, b'k gears, auto. fd.
36" swing, Snyder, back gears and auto. feed.

RADIAL DRILLS.

54" swing, Standard, back gears and auto. feed.
110" swing, Baush, latest pattern, complete.
13' swing, Universal, swivel arm and head.

MILLING MACHINES (Plain.)

Kempsmith, No 2, auto. feed, arm, &c.
Garvin, No. 12, auto. feed, arm &c.
Lincoln, pattern No. 2, Pratt & Whitney.
Bliss, vertical style, large size rotary table.

UNIVERSAL MILLERS.

Cincinnati No. 2, back gears and arm.
Brainerd No. 15, tool room style, arm, &c.
Cincinnati No. 4, back gears and arm.

SCREW MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson—2 1-16" Automatic Chuck Roller feed, friction head, turret feed, pumps and tools.
Jones & Lamson—1 5-16 Automatic chuck roller feed, pump and tools.
Bardons & Oliver—23-32 Wire feed complete.
Jones & Lamson—9-16 Wire feed complete

BOILER & BRIDGE TOOLS.

Punch and Shears—Cleveland 22" gap.
Double punch and shears, Long & Allstatter. Wt. 24,000 lbs.
Bevel Shears, Cleveland, capacity 5-8" plate.
Boiler Rolls, 6, 10 and 14 ft.

HAMMERS.

50-lb. Hackney, upright power.
80 lb. Bradley, cushioned helve.
100 lb. Bradley, upright style.
500 lb. Cleveland, single frame, steam.
600-lb. Merrill, drop with lifter.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bliss Press No. 19-20. Stiles, Nos. 2 and 4.
Cutting off machines, 2 and 3 ins.
Bolt cutter, Acme, 1¼ in., latest taps and dies.
Gear cutter, Gould, 36 in. spur and bevel.
Hor. Boring and drilling machine, large size.
Hardening furnace with blowers. Am. Gas Furnace.
Plating outfit, Buffing frames, &c., complete.

J. J. McCABE, Successor to E. P. Bullard.
N. Y. Mach'y Warerooms, 14 Dey St., New York.
Philadelphia Branch, "The Bourse."

---

FOR SALE.

ENGINES for Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Converters and Rolling Mills. MILL TRAINS (3-high), 36 in., 30 in., 20 in., 18 in., 12 in. and 6 in. SHEARS for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap. CRANES—Yale and Towne Pillar Crane (10-ton).; Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden. STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes. SQUEEZERS (Rotary). FLY WHEELS and BAND WHEELS, various sizes. Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, etc., etc. LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Agt. BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

FOR SALE.

One 10, 15 and 25 H. P. Double Cylinder Single Drum Hoisting Engine.

Also same size double cylinder double drum, either with or without boilers. Address

REUTER & MALLORY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

---

FOR SALE.

## One Morgan Traveling Crane,

Ten tons capacity, span 45 feet 6 inches. In first-class condition.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

A number of Second-hand

**SPLIT SWITCHES**

for 30 lb. rail, (3 ft. gauge of track), including 4 ft. or 6 ft. Frog, Ground Lever, Switch Points and Connecting Rods.

**New and Relaying Steel Rails Bought and Sold.**

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

**RAILS and ROLLING STOCK**

1500 tons 60 lb. Relaying Rails with Splices.
500 tons 56 lb. Relaying Rails with Splices.
1000 tons new Steel Rails, 48 lbs., with Splices and Spikes.
1000 tons new Steel Rails, 45 lbs., with Splices and Spikes.
Lot of narrow gauge engines, flat and box cars, at Galveston, Texas. Call or write.

**BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.**
CINCINNATI, OHIO, or CHICAGO, ILL.
We are always in the market to buy relaying rails and scrap iron of all kinds for cash.

FOR SALE.

One Standard guage 22-ton Porter, saddle tank, switching locomotive, cylinders 12x18; 1 standard guage 15-ton Baldwin-Forney type, 10x14; 1 3-ft. guage, 12-ton Shay geared locomotive; 1 3-ft. guage, saddle tank, 9-ton Porter, cylinders 8x12; 1 3-ft. guage, 13-ton saddle tank Porter, cylinders 10x14; 1 3 ft. Baldwin Mogul, 18-ton, cylinders 12x18; 100 tons 30-lb. iron rails in Tennessee; 250 tons 25 and 30-lb. rails in Louisiana; 20 second-hand logging cars, 3-ft. guage. Write for prices.

**HASKINS WILLIAMS & CO.**
1916 Morris Ave., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Wanted—Relay Rails and Scrap Iron for Cash.

FOR SALE.

Several Shay Patent

**Logging Locomotives.**

Also other logging locomotives and cars.

**M. MITSHKUN & CO.**
Wight St. near Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Relaying Rails**

50, 56, 58, 60, 67 and 70 pounds to yard
FOR SALE.

**DALLETT & CO.**
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**RAILROAD EQUIPMENT for Sale**

Relaying Rail and Splices,
Locomotives, Coaches and Freight Cars.

**HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.**
LOUISVILLE, KY.

**RAILS and LOCOMOTIVES**

We have a lot of RELAYING RAILS with fastenings, 16 pounds to 56 pounds with fastenings. Also 12-ton, 15-ton, 25-ton and 30-ton LOCOMOTIVES. If in the market for RAILWAY EQUIPMENT write us for prices and specifications.

**SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., Atlanta, Ga.**

**LOCOMOTIVES**

ADAPTED TO A VARIETY OF USES.

**All of the Lake Street Elevated R. R. Engines**

have had less than three and some of them less than one year's wear.
Weight, 28 to 30 tons. Twenty tons on Drivers.
Diameter of Drivers 44 inches.
Four-Wheel Steel Tired Truck under tank.
Two-Wheel Pony Front Truck added, if desired.

**Tank Capacity, 750 Gallons. May be Increased to 1000 or 1750 Gallons. Vacuum Brakes.**

A large line of 8 and 10-wheel road engines; also 4 and 6-wheel connected switchers; also narrow gauge equipment.

For prices and full description write

**FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY,**
Dealers in Relaying Rail, Locomotives, etc.,
MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.
Mention this paper.

**Relaying Rails.**

Second-hand equipment and light new Steel Rails.
L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

**FOR SALE.**

**Standard Gauge 36-ton Baldwin Locomotive**

in excellent condition. Cylinders 16x24 inches diameter. Eight-wheel tender; 2000 gallons capacity, with sloping back. For terms address

BILTMORE ESTATE, Biltmore, N. C.

**FOR SALE**

8 3-ft. gauge Locomotives.
1 Standard gauge Locomotive.
2 1½-yard Steam Shovels.
6 3-ft gauge 3 yard Dump Cars.
25 new 3-ft. gauge 2½-yard Cars, for shovel or hand work.
5 side and centre Unloading Plows.
1 Leveling Car with plow.
10 Hoisting Engines.
6 Centrifugal Pumps.
Large stock of Engines, Boilers and Steam Pumps.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

**BARGAINS!** COMPLETE MINING OUTFIT.

1-Norwalk Air Compressor, 20" Cylinder.
1-Clayton Air Compressor, 14" Cyls. Duplex.
3-Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, 7"x10" and 8"x12".
2-100 H. P. Horz. Boilers, all complete.
2-40 H. P. Horz. Tubular Boilers, all complete.
1-85 H. P. 18"x28" Watertown Horz. Engine.
All the above, together with lot of Drills, Receivers, Duplex Pumps, Feed Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machine and Blacksmith Shop Equipment, will be sold low. For full particulars and prices,

**Poulterer & Co., 206 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**HIGH-GRADE LOCOMOTIVES.**

New York Elevated Railroad and Brooklyn Bridge Locomotives.

These Locomotives are Standard Guage, until recently in service on the above-mentioned railroads, being suitable for use on Logging and Suburban roads, and for switching purposes.
They have been discontinued from service because of the introduction of electricity and the replacement by heavier locomotives; therefore, not offered for sale on account of their inefficiency.
They are all in thoroughly good condition, and expert examination is invited. For prices and illustrated descriptions address

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Building,
66 Beaver Street, NEW YORK CITY.

RELAYING STEEL RAILS.

**Relaying Rails.**

This company has for sale
**2000 Tons of 60-lb. Relaying Rails,**
From the New England R. R.
**500 Tons of 50-lb. Relaying Rails,**
**150 Tons of 52-lb. Relaying Rails,**
From the Norfolk & Western R. R.
Can be delivered most favorably in the South. Address

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
We are always in the market to buy or sell old material.

**STEEL RAILS**

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS, all weights.
CASH OR INSTALMENT PLAN.
RELAYING and SCRAP RAILS Bought and Sold.

Several Standard Gauge Dummy Locomotives, Suitable for Logging and Suburban Railways.

**THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,**
Successors to HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

**Steel Rails** Second-hand, good relayers; 1000 tons 70 lb., 500 tons 60 lb per yd. Address
A. V. KAISER & CO., 222 S. Third St., PHILA., PA.

*If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4.00 a year.*

WANTED.

**One Second-Hand Shay Locomotive**

for logging railway; 30-inch gauge or wider. Name price, present location and freight rate to New Orleans, La. Fully describe same, state its present condition and say how long used. If possible, send cut. Address SHAY, care Manufacturers' Record.

**FOR SALE**

**TO CONTRACTORS.**

17 10x12 Baldwin Locomotives.
1 9x14 Porter Locomotive.
1 7x12 " "
All standard gauge and in perfect running order.
A GREAT BARGAIN.

**JOHN D. DAILY,**
Harlem River and Third Avenue, New York City.

**CARS**

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS' and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.
**Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.**
Send for Catalogue. GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala.

**THE CINCINNATI SAFE AND LOCK CO.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**SAFES**

BANK LOCKS AND VAULT WORK,

CINCINNATI.

Office and Factory, 59, 61, 63, 65 and 67 Elm Street.
G. V. HALLIDAY, PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

**PRICE & COMPANY,** BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
Manufacturers of **Oak, Etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**
Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co.'s
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

**S. ECCLES, Jr.**
Wholesale Dealer in
**YELLOW PINE LUMBER,**
CYPRESS, Etc.
Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.

Cable "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

**PRICE & HEALD,**
Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers
**HARDWOODS AND POPLAR**
Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.
Yards, Locust Point. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building.
Branches: Grafton, W. Va., Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

**CREOSOTED** PILES, LUMBER and CROSSTIES
Treated with Dead Oil of Coal Tar.

PINOLINE WOOD PRESERVATIVE. Highest Antiseptic Qualities. Insoluble in water.
PINOLINE ROOFING PAINT. Durable, Elastic and Cheap.
FOR PRICES WRITE
**Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works, Fernandina, Fla.**

**WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS,**
**West Pascagoula, Miss.**

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.
These works have been in operation for more than than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar. New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. Address

J. N. HUSTON,
Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Miss.

FOR SALE.

**Locomotives. Passenger Cars.**

FOUR six-wheel Baldwin Switchers with eight-wheel, slope-back tenders, equipped with Westinghouse Airbrakes to drivers, tender wheels, and with train connections, now being overhauled at Baldwin Locomotive Works, ready in a few days. A rare opportunity to obtain a bargain.
We have also obtained an additional lot of the 50 ton 18x24 inch cylinder ten-wheelers, recently advertised; have two just out of shop, in perfect order. The last lot went off like hot cakes
A large lot of Passenger Cars, Miller Couplers, Westinghouse Airbrakes. Cars are of various sizes. If you wish to buy write us.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 80 Broadway, New York.

**VENEERS AND HARDWOOD LUMBER.**

Importers of
**Mahogany and Foreign Woods,**
Manufacturers of
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN
**Hardwood Lumber and Veneers,**
Cigar Box Lumber.

The E. D. Albro Co.
**VENEER CUTTING AND BAND SAW MILLS.**

CINCINNATI, O.
EASTERN BRANCH, Corner Sixth and Lewis Streets, E. R., New York

# American Steel & Wire Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

. . . SUCCESSOR TO . . .

Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.
I. L. Ellwood Mfg. Co., De Kalb, Ills.
American Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
H. P. Nail Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Wire Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, Ohio.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD OF

## Barb Wire, Plain Wire, Wire Nails, Wire Rods, Fence Staples,

AND

## WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

**Quality of Goods and Quick Shipment Guaranteed.**

**LOCATION OF FACTORIES:**

Allentown, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Beaver Falls, Pa.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Salem, Ohio.
Findlay, Ohio.
Anderson, Ind.
Joliet, Ills.
De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo.

**Southern Offices and Warehouses:**

LOUISVILLE, KY.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**STEEL ROOFING**

CHATTANOOGA STEEL ROOFING CO.
Manufacturers, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

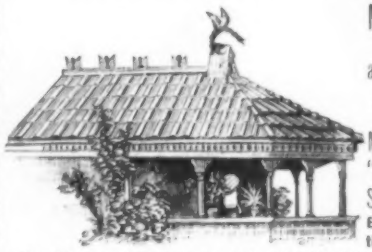
Celebrated Crowl's Patent.
CORRUGATED IRON
And 12 other styles.
Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe and Roof Paints.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

**ART STAINED GLASS.---PAPIER MACHE.**

HIGH CLASS WORK ONLY
FIGURE AND MEMORIAL WINDOWS
OUR SPECIALTY.

CAPITALS, BRACKETS,
MOULDINGS, FESTOONS ETC., ETC.
SOLE AGTS. FOR CHAS. EMMEL

**L. GROSSE ART GLASS WORKS, 922 Penn Ave., PITSBURGH, PA.**



MERCHANT'S Metal "Spanish" Tiles and "Gothic" Shingles Copper, Tin, Galvanized, Steel.

Our Tiles are endorsed by leading architects and builders. Storm proof, &c.

Merchant's Combination "Star" VENTILATOR and SKYLIGHT. Largest Area. Effective Light and Ventilation combined.

Send for our Brochure on Tiles, Star Ventilator and High-Grade Roofing Tin. Mailed free.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. **MERCHANT & CO., Inc., Sole Mfrs.** BROOKLYN. CHICAGO.

Established 1848.

**IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED**

Write us. For Shafts, Quarries, Elevators, Ferries, &c.

**THE HAZARD MFG. CO.,** General Office and Works, WILKESBARRE, PA. New York Office and Warehouse, 87 Liberty St.

**WIRE ROPE**

FOR ALL PURPOSES:

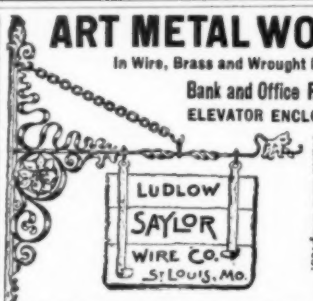
**Wire Rope Tramways; Iron and Steel Wire** OF ALL KINDS.

**TRENTON IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J.**

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Chicago Office, 1114 Monadnock Building.

**ART METAL WORK**

In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.
Bank and Office Railings.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES




Wire Cloth, Coal and Ore Screens, Barbed and Plain Wire, Wire Nails and Staples.

Metal Work for Interior & Exterior Decorations

Write for Catalogue. A SPECIALTY.
N. E. Cor. Fourth and Eden Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

**Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY**

See large ads. in last and next issues.
*J. M. ROBINSON & CO.*, Cincinnati, O.

**WIRE RAILING**

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS
DUFUR & CO.

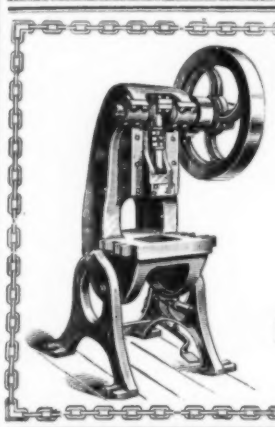
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

WIRE FENCE

**ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,**
199 Senate Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ARTISTIC·WIRE·WORK
·GRILLS··
BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES
WIRE & IRON FENCES
DOW WIRE WORKS CO.
LOUISVILLE KY.



**Sheet Metal Tools.**

PRESSES, ROLLERS,
SHEARING MACHINES,
TINNERS' TOOLS, DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

**Niagara Machine & Tool Works,**
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue M will be sent free on application.

All TAGS and LABELS on GENUINE COVERT SNAPS, WEB GOODS, ROPE GOODS and CHAIN GOODS bear the above TRADE-MARK. These goods are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at manufacturers' prices.

**Covert Mfg. Co. West Troy, N. Y.**

"A Perfect System of Metal and Paint Protection."

**PURE CARBON PRIMING, No. 400, and N. P. W. METAL PROTECTOR, No. 500**

Forms an impervious, adhesive, elastic, non-porous, tough, gummy, leathery skin, which is anti-corrosive, non-metallic, anti-electric, and absolutely protects the metal from oxygen, electric currents, gases, moisture, etc. Also protects the finishing coat from decay from the underside. We have followed the laws of nature and solved the "Paint Problem."

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

NATIONAL PAINT WORKS, Williamsport, Pa.

**You may have to stand on your head to read this ad.,**

BUT

**You won't have to stand on your head to note the beautiful effects given by the use of our**

**CROWN COLD WATER PAINT,**

**FIREPROOF AND WATERPROOF.**

Contains one of the best disinfectants known to science. Can be applied by anyone and absolutely guaranteed not to crack, peel or turn yellow with age, as will oil paint. Write for catalogue B and price list.

**ALDEN SPEARE'S SONS & COMPANY,**

**100 William Street, New York, 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston.**

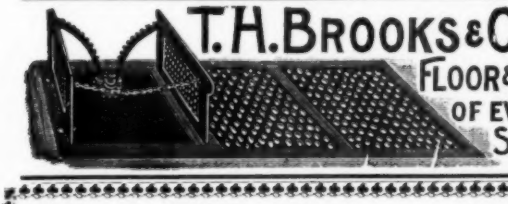
# PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF **PLATE GLASS** IN THE WORLD.

Manufacturers of Polished Plate and Silvering Plate of all thicknesses.

**SKYLIGHT AND FLOOR GLASS.** **GLASS BENDING A SPECIALTY.**

| Pittsburg: | New York: | Boston: | Philadelphia: | Chicago: | Cincinnati: | St. Louis: | Minneapolis: | Detroit: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carnegie Building. | 49-53 LaFayette Place. | 30 Sudbury S | 012-1018 Filbert St. | 442-452 Wabash Ave. | 115-117 W. Front St. | 12th & St. Charles Sts. | 124-128 N. 3d St. | 138-140 Jefferson Ave |



**T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.**
FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## Flat Roofings

(Roll and Cap Steel.)

Especially adapted for roofs of low pitch or nearly flat. Made in rolls of 50 feet or more in length. You make no mistake in using this; it's the simplest of them all. Write for Special Circular.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING COMPANY.

Box 377 Piqua, O.

## THE EXPANDED METAL

SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING covers a construction of light concrete floors with imbedded sheets of heavy metal insuring strength for any requirement.

**Expanded Metal Steel Plastering Lath**

Is the standard metal lath in all markets. Used by the United States Government and all first-class architects throughout the world. Write for illustrated book containing full information, free by mail.

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., - Chicago
Central Expanded Metal Co, - - Pittsburgh
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., - - - Boston
Manhattan Concrete Co., New York and Boston
New York Expanded Metal Co., - New York
Southern Expanded Metal Co., - Washington
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., - Chicago
Merritt & Company, - - - - Philadelphia

## THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL ROOFING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING AND CORRUGATED IRON.
514, 516 & 518, BEACH ST.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

**THE ARMITAGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Richmond, Va.**

**GRAVEL, SLAG and COMPOSITION ROOFERS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

TWO AND THREE-PLY ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

for roofs of any description, water, acid and fire proof; more durable than metal, easily applied. Tarred Felts, Building, Sheathing and Insulating PAPERS, Roofing Pitch, Paving Pitch, Roof Paints and Roof Coating, Black Varnish, Ammonia, etc. Write for Samples, Prices and Catalogues.

Quality and Workmanship Guaranteed.

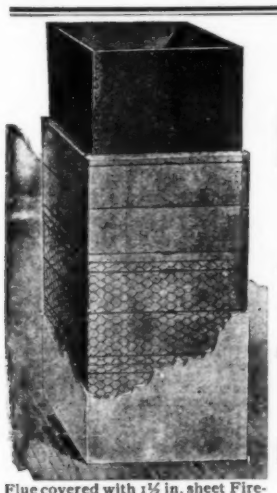
## SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST. LAST THE LONGEST. Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
915 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.



Flue covered with 1½ in. sheet Fire-Felt, Hexagonal Wire Cloth and Cement Felting.

## Results Assured

BY THE USE OF

## Fire-Felt Non-Conducting Coverings.

Asbestos formed into felt is replete with cellular tissues and creates Fire-Felt. More confined air spaces in Fire-Felt than any other covering on the market.

ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF. NOT AFFECTED BY MOISTURE. EASILY APPLIED.

Sheets for Boilers, Flues, etc., and Cylindrical Sections for Pipes.

**H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.**

100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

Philadelphia. Chicago. Boston.

RAW HIDE WATER PROOF PAPER.

Garrett's RAW HIDE Paper
A tail-less tale I sing;
Rather let its merits from
Roof and Garret ring;
Every sheet is warranted
To keep out rain and snow;
Tell others where you find such goods
So wonderfully low.

Raw Hide Leather Papers
Are odorless and strong,
Water-proof and air-tight,
How many uses throng,
If I've drawn attention
Do not fail to mention
Every word I've told you in this song.

C. S. GARRETT & SON,
PAPER MAKERS,
12 and 14 Decatur Street, Philadelphia.

NATIONAL
## ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers,
Cement and Ashphalt Pavers,
Building Papers,
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

## ROOFING and SIDING

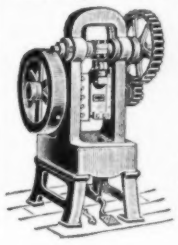
Steel and Iron; Painted and Galvanized of all kinds; also

CORRUGATED IRON,

Write us for prices and special inducements to the trade. GEDGE BROS. IRON ROOFING CO., Box 476 ANDERSON, IND.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO. TOLEDO, Ohio.

Manufacturers of Power Punching, Drop, Trimming, Stamping, Riveting and Embossing . . . . . **PRESSES**



Presses with Automatic Feeds, Chain Presses and Machines for Working Bar and Sheet Metals.

Complete Outfits for Bicycle Stampings, Can Making, &c.

Send for 1897 Catalogue.

Sole European Agents: Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.
Pacific Coast Agent: V. J. A. Rey, San Francisco, Cal.

P. & B. PAINT.
ABSOLUTELY THE BEST PRESERVATIVE FOR IRON OR WOOD WORK EXPOSED TO MOISTURE OR THE ACTIONS OF ACIDS OR ALKALIES.
CONTAINS NO OIL OR TAR
ELASTIC, DURABLE AND PENETRATING.

P. & B. RUBERINE IS THE IDEAL ROOF PAINT.
REMAINS PERMANENTLY ELASTIC AND WILL NOT CRACK, SPLIT OR BLISTER.

**THE STANDARD PAINT CO.**
Sole Manufacturers
81-83 John St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 189 Fifth Ave.

## Canvas Back Roofing & Sheathing

Red Rope

Put up in 500 ft. and 250 ft. rolls, 36" wide

Tin caps and nails packed in each roll.

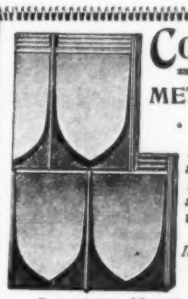
Waterproof. Air Tight. Durable.

Complete line of Building and Sheathing Papers.

**GARRETT-BUCHANAN CO.**
3, 5 & 12 Decatur Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**Natural Asphalt Roofing.**

See our large advertisement in first and third issues of each month.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.
82 Fulton St., New York City.



## Cortright

METAL . . . . . SHINGLES

*Are recognized as the best, both in Construction and Material used* • • • • •

*Illustrated Catalogue, Prices and Samples free.*

*Cortright Metal Roofing Co.*
50 N. 23d St., Phila. 134 Van Buren St., Chicago.

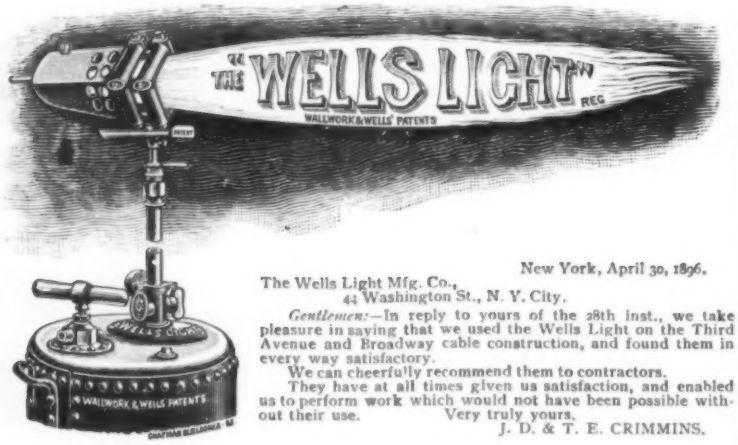
# THE "WELLS LIGHT"

WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS.

## 800 to 2,000 Candle Power from Kerosene Oil.

PORTABLE. SELF-CONTAINED. AUTOMATIC.

UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.




New York, April 30, 1896.

The Wells Light Mfg. Co.,
44 Washington St., N. Y. City.

*Gentlemen:*—In reply to yours of the 28th inst., we take pleasure in saying that we used the Wells Light on the Third Avenue and Broadway cable construction, and found them in every way satisfactory.

We can cheerfully recommend them to contractors.

They have at all times given us satisfaction, and enabled us to perform work which would not have been possible without their use.

Very truly yours,
J. D. & T. E. CRIMMINS.

Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.

**400 Railroads and over 500 Contractors now Use the**

**WELLS LIGHT.**

## WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor.

Cor. Washington and Morris Sts. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

---

F. A. WALKER, President. M. B. FITHIAN, Secretary.

## S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturers of

## LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER Is the First and the Best.

8-10 S. Canal St. CHICAGO.

Write for prices and catalogues.

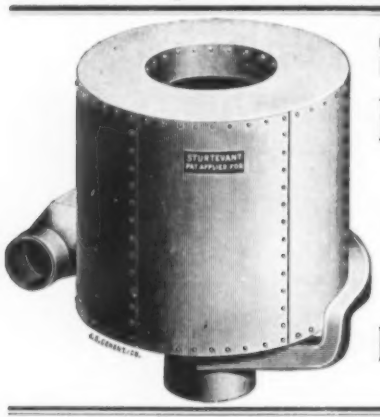
---

## "THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

Latest. "Up to Date." Prices "Right."

Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

---



## Sturtevant Dust Collecting System.

We furnish complete systems of FANS and PIPING for REMOVING DUST and REFUSE for Lumber Mills, Wood and Iron Working Establishments. Plants installed complete.

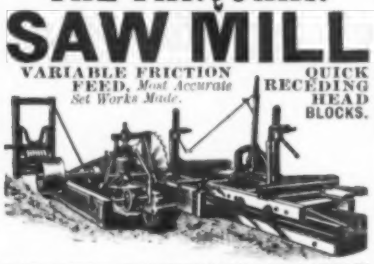
## B. F. Sturtevant Co.

Boston, Mass.

---

## THE FARQUHAR SAW MILL

VARIABLE FRICTION FEED, *Most Accurate Set Works Made.* QUICK RECEDING HEAD BLOCKS.

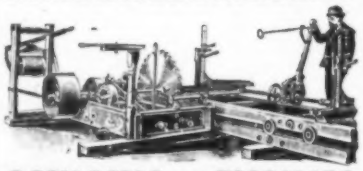


PORTABLE, STATIONARY & TRACTION Engines and Boilers a specialty. Send for catalogue to A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.

*If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4.00 a year.*

---

## HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



## SAW MILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **three times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Write for circulars and prices; furnished free upon application. Also **Spring Tooth Harrows, Hay Rakes, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Manfrs., YORK, PA.

---

---

## CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

**WOOD WORKING Machinery**

of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For.... Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

---

PATENT .... **LATHES**

For turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hammer, Hatchet, Auger, File, Knife, Chisel, Fork, Hoe, Rake, Broom and Mop **HANDLES.** Pike Poles, Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Table Legs, Tent Stakes, Ball Bats, Mallets, etc.

**Boring Machines, Sanders Chucking Machines, Shapers, Special Machinery.**

## The Ober Lathe Co.

Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

---

## 10,000 OIL-BARREL STAVES

EVERY 10 HOURS.

See Circulars.

## Baxter D. Whitney

WINCHENDON, MASS.

---

**FRANKLIN F. DAVIS,** Contracting Engineer.

**Steam Power Plants. Saw Mills. Shingle Mills. Logging Railroad Equipment.**

Plans and estimates furnished on application.

406 Austell Building, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

---

## SAW MILLS.

**ENGINES.**

Write For Prices.

Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

See illustrated ad. first issue each month.

---

## SAW MILLS, GANG EDGERS, etc.

If you want to buy or handle good ones write

STANDARD SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.

911 E. 12th Street, ERIE, PA.

---

## WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Furniture, &c. Also builders of Carpet Looms, Air Compressors, Bench Vises, Bicycles, &c.

Send for Souvenir Catalogue.

H. B. SMITH MCH. CO., Smithville, Bar Co., N. J.

---

## "Ironsides" Two Saw Lumber Trimmer.

A model of perfection in design, construction and efficiency.

Our circular tells all about it.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.

1318 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

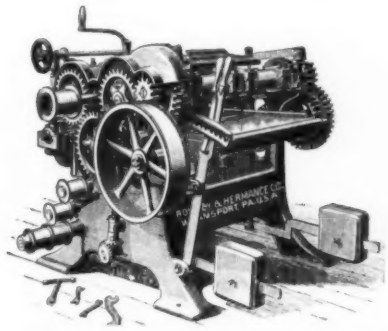
---

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

**Cooperage Machinery.**
**Holmes Variable Speed Countershaft.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

E. & B. HOLMES MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



This is the Rowley and Hermance No. 7 Surfacer. Perhaps you're in need of a machine of this character, or if not, communicate with our nearest sales department and we shall be glad to talk with you about any wood working machinery you require

AMERICAN
WOOD-WORKING MACHINE CO.

Successor to

F. H. CLEMENT CO. — LEHMAN MACHINE CO.
GLEN COVE MCH. CO., LTD. — MILWAUKEE SANDER MFG. CO.
GOODELL & WATERS. — C. B. ROGERS & CO.
HOYT & BRO. CO. — ROWLEY & HERMANCE CO.
THE LEVI HOUSTON CO. — WILLIAMSPORT MACHINE CO.
YOUNG BROS. CO.

Sales D'pts.: New York, Boston, Chicago, Williamsport.

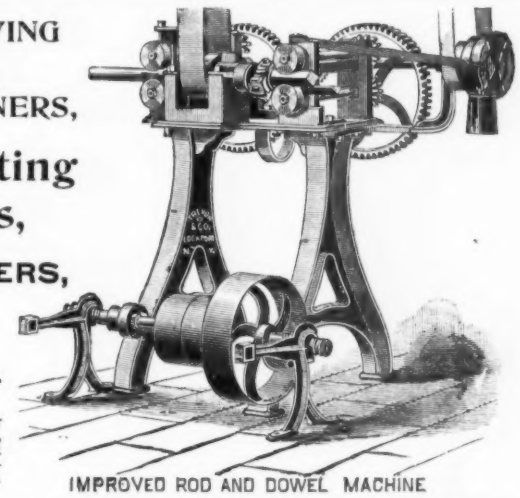
TREVOR MFG. CO., Successors to TREVOR & CO. Lockport, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHINGLE, HEADING AND STAVE Machinery

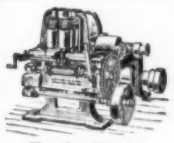
HEADING SAWING MACHINES,
HEADING TURNERS,
Veneer Cutting Machines,
STAVE CUTTERS,
Shingle Sawing Machinery,
Shingle Machinery.

Lathes for turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks, and for Ball-Bats, Peavy-Stocks, Pike-Poles, Spokes, etc.

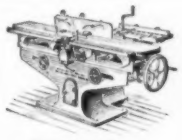


IMPROVED ROD AND DOWEL MACHINE

If you want Machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting, send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery, send for catalogue "B." Please say where you saw this advertisement. Address as above.



Circular Resaw.

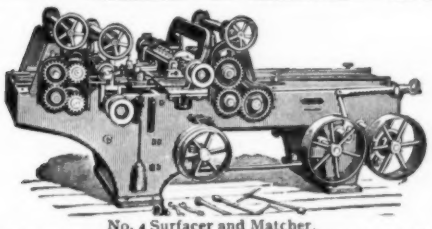


Wood Worker.

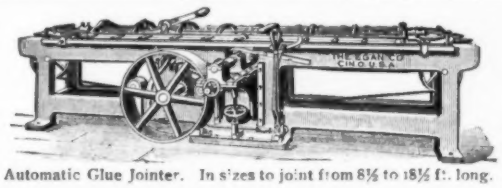
No. 1 Planer & Matcher.

Scroll Saw.

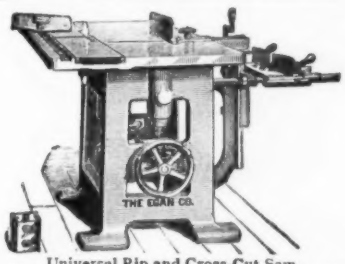
CORDESMAN MACHINE COMPANY,
Makers of All Kinds of
PATENT WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY,
26 to 36 Butler Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



No. 4 Surfacer and Matcher.
Surfaces on two sides material up to 24 ins. wide, 6 ins. thick.
Matches 14 ins wide



Automatic Glue Jointer. In sizes to joint from 8½ to 18½ ft. long.



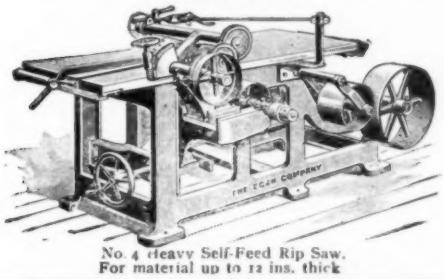
Universal Rip and Cross-Cut Saw.
For Sawing, Planing, Jointing, Boring, Gaining, Tenoning and Panel Raising.

Wood Working Machinery

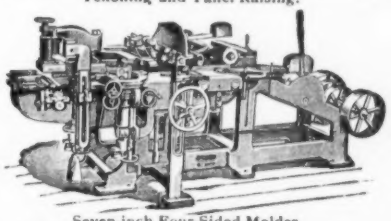
For Planing Mills, Furniture Factories,
Spoke and Wheel, and Carriage and Wagon Makers, Etc.

An inspection of our 312 page Illustrated Catalogue, which we will gladly send you if you have use for it, will convince you that we make the most complete line and the Heaviest and Best Machinery on the market. Do you want a copy?

THE EGAN COMPANY,
228-248 W. Front Street, Cincinnati, O.



No. 4 Heavy Self-Feed Rip Saw.
For material up to 12 ins. thick



Seven-inch Four-Sided Molder,
Heaviest and best Molder of its width made.

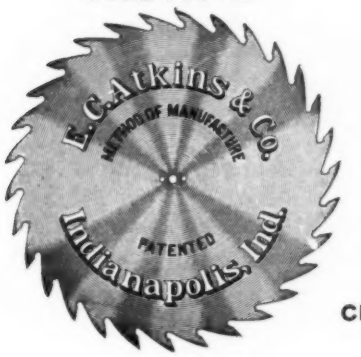
MANUFACTURERS — E. C. ATKINS & CO. — MANUFACTURERS

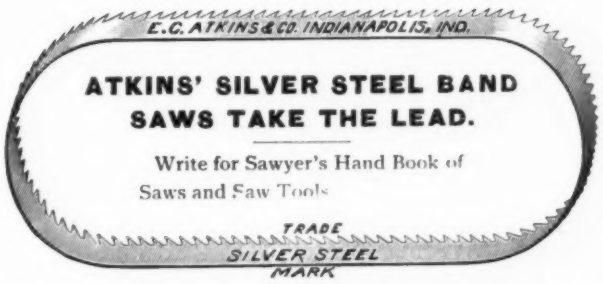
Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Chattanooga, Tenn. Minneapolis, Minn.

MADE FROM FINEST SELECTED STEEL.
SOLID TOOTH.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.
INSERTED TOOTH.

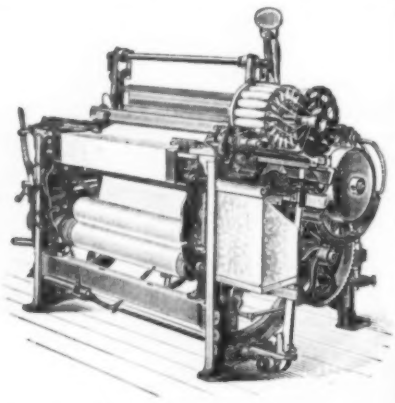


CIRCULAR, BAND, GANG, DRAG, CROSS-CUT, HAND AND SAWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CYLINDER SAWS RE-STEELED.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,
LOWELL, MASS.
# Cotton Machinery
We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.
Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

# Southern Cotton Mills



Present an absorbing subject to the manufacturing public at the present time, especially those who have had the enterprise to equip with

## NORTHROP LOOMS

thus augmenting their own natural advantages.

THESE LOOMS ARE RUNNING AT THE

| | |
|---|---|
| Tucapau, | Gaffney, |
| Pelzer, | Lockhart, |
| Spartan, | Henrietta, |
| Steele's Mills, | Abbeville, |
| Whitney, | Henderson (N. C.) |
| Victor, | Wilmington, |
| Meridian, | Granby, |

and elsewhere.

At the same time consider that we are the largest manufacturers of Spindles, Spinning Rings, Separators, Warpers, Spoolers, Temples, etc., if interested in those lines.

THE DRAPER COMPANY, Hopedale, Mass.

CARDS. FRAMES
MASON MACHINE WORKS,
COTTON MACHINERY,
TAUNTON, MASS.
MULES. LOOMS.

# BRANSON KNITTING MACHINES
¾ AUTOMATIC, PLAIN AND FAMILY.
Ribbers single and double feed. Write for full particulars.
*Branson Machine Co., 506 St. John Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*

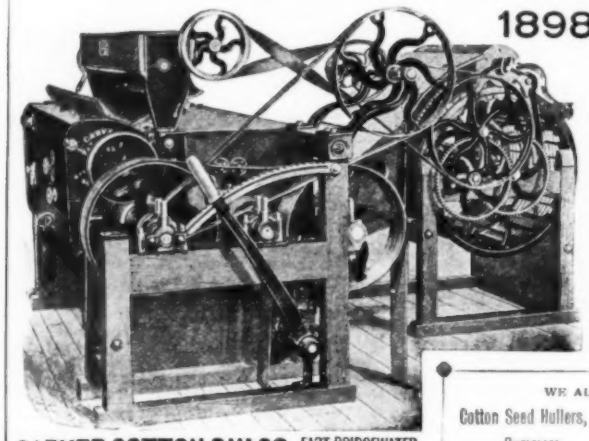
## The Latest and Best
Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**LOOMS** The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.
Cotton and Silk Weaving. KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

# REEDS AND HARNESSES
SIXTY YEARS ESTABLISHED.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
J. A. GOWDEY & SON,
Providence, R. I.
ALSO CHICOPEE, MASS.

Steam Engines and Boilers.
Ice Machines.
Open Hearth Steel Foundry Equipment.
Water Works.
# COTTON COMPRESSES
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC.
Rolling Mill Work.
Valves and Cocks
For Heavy Pressure Cranes and Accumulators.
Steam, Water and Ammonia Fittings.
Iron, Brass and Steel Castings.
THE VULCAN WORKS, Chester, Pa.



1898 Linter
WITH
Patent Automatic Feeder.
Adjustable Seed Board.
Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.
New Method Drive.
Patent Iron Cylinder or Wood Cylinder.
WE ALSO MAKE
Cotton Seed Hullers, Saw Filing Machines, Gummers, Cotton Gins.
CARVER COTTON GIN CO. EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS., U.S.A.

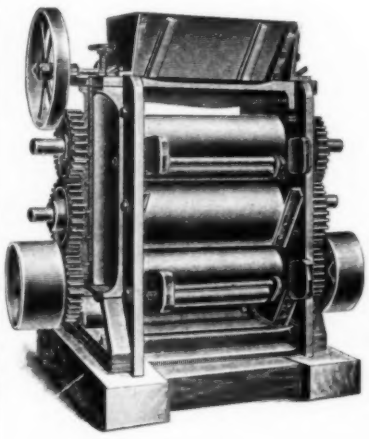
QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO. Puchta, Pund & Co. PROPRIETORS.
Nos. 161, 163 and 165 West Pearl Street. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
DEALERS IN Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.
Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewel Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roeblings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co. Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

ESTABLISHED 1865.
Scott & Williams
BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY
Office & Works:
2079 E. Cumberland St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
U. S. A.
Cable Address "SCOWIL."

Spark Arresters
for Thresher, Saw Mills, Planing Mills and Cotton Gin Engines.
Guaranteed to work satisfactorily on all engines that exhaust in the smoke stack.
THE SOUTH BEND SPARK ARRESTER CO.
Office Corner Sample and Fellow Sts.
SOUTH BEND, IND.

A. KLIPSTEIN & CO.
122 Pearl Street, - NEW YORK.
Boston, Philadelphia, Providence, Chicago, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Canada.
Aniline Colors, Chemicals and Dyestuffs.
See special advertisement next issue.

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.



BEST CHILLED
# Iron Crushing Rolls
GEAR DRIVEN
Manufactured by
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
U. S. A.

# CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS

and Dealers in

COTTON MACHINERY,

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT,

Electrical Machinery and

Electrical Supplies.

Also Agents for

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Pat. Cotton Openers, Opener Feeders and Lappers.

FALES & JENKS MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Spinning and Twisting Machinery, with Draper No. 2 and Sherman Spindles.

THE CORLISS STEAM ENGINE CO., Corliss Engines, High-Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Condensing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting, Compression Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, Etc.

DELAHUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.'S Dyeing Machines, for Dyeing Raw Stock, Cotton or Wool, Hosiery and Knit Underwear.

DRYING MACHINERY, for Drying All Kinds of Stock, Cotton, Wool, Yarns, Hosiery, Underwear and other materials.

HYDRO EXTRACTORS, Engine Driven or Belt Driven.

DAYTON GAS ENGINE AND MFG. CO.'S Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Correspondence solicited in regard to all matters pertaining to our business.

Sole Southern Agents for

**Pettee Machine Works,**

NEWTON, UPPER FALLS, MASS.

Manufacturers of

Revolving Flat Cards,
Coiler Railway Heads,
Coiler Drawing Frames.

Sole Southern Agents for

**Providence Machine Co.**

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Manufacturers of

The "Hill" Self-Balancing Roving Frame and with other latest improvements.

Sole Southern Agents for

**Crompton and Knowles Loom Works,**

Builders of

Looms for Weaving Fabrics of every variety and texture.

Agents for

**Curtis & Marble Machine Co.**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Cloth Shearing, Brushing, Singeing, Rolling, Folding, Measuring and Sewing Machines.

Sole Southern Agents for

**Easton & Burnham Machine Co.**

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Manufacturers of

Improved Upright Spoolers,
Cop, Skein or Bobbin,
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Special Southern Agents for

**B. F. Sturtevant Co.**

BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.
Direct Current Generators and Motors.

We Sell

**The Western Electric Co's**

Arc Generators

and Electrical Supplies.

Specifications and Estimates furnished for all kinds of Electrical Installations, including Power Transmission.

Agents for

**Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.**

COHOES, N. Y.

Slashers, Size Kettles and Sizing Machinery.

Elevators and Hoisting Machinery.

# The American Cotton Oil Company

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

## Cotton-seed Products

## Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

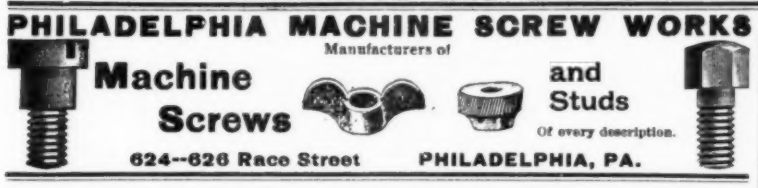
Cable Address: AMCOTOIL, New York. THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 46 Cedar St., New York.

ALDIGE REFINERY · AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. BUTTER OIL NEW YORK · Y.S.C.S.D. OIL Petite Roche ARKANSAS · Union Oil Co. PURE SALAD OIL Providence, R.I. · Union Oil Co. Summer Yellow Providence R.I. & New Orleans La. · THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER YELLOW NEW YORK · MOON BRAND · AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MINERS' OIL CINCINNATI O. · THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK · PLANTERS NEW ORLEANS · SUN BRAND · THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. EMPIRE SALAD OIL CINCINNATI

**For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY** ADDRESS **H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.**

**PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS**

Manufacturers of



**Machine Screws** and **Studs**

Of every description.

624--626 Race Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## Fibre Graphite Journal Bearings

THE MANUFACTURING SUCCESS OF THE AGE.

Self Lubricating.

Requires No Oil.

Privilege of 30 days' trial on initial order.

Hanger Boxes,
Fan Bearings,
Bearings in Dye Tubs,
Motor Bearings,

BEARINGS FOR SPECIAL MACHINERY.

HOLMES FIBRE GRAPHITE MANUFACTURING CO., Station Z, Philadelphia.

## Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

BRASS GOODS

for Engine Builders, Steam, Water and Gas Fitters. Write for Catalogue.

**BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,**

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

**Cotton Seed Oil Mills** We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of 150 tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

**Hydraulic Cotton Presses** SIMPLE, COMPACT and VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, etc.

**Threshers and Cleaners** For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY RICHMOND VA.

## BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

# BAY LINE.

Elegant Steamers Daily, except Sunday, from UNION DOCK (foot of Concord street) at 6.30 P. M.; Canton Wharf, 7.10 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH and ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. Close connection at Weldon with Atlantic Coast Line. At Norfolk connect with Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern, Atlantic & Danville, and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for Newberne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths free. Reserve staterooms in advance at 129 East Baltimore street.

Telephone 1485.

JOHN R. SHERWOOD, General Manager.
WM. RANDALL, Gen. Fgt. and Pass. Agent.
E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

## MERCHANTS & MINERS'

**Transportation Company.**

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday at 4 P. M.

For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 4 P. M.

For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday and Friday at 3 P. M.

For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily (except Saturday) 4 P. M.

Fisrt-class tickets include stateroom berth.

Accommodation and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight Capacity Unlimited; careful handling and quick dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

BALTIMORE, CHESAPEAKE AND RICHMOND STEAMBOAT COMPANY.

U. S. Mail Steamers Atlanta and Charlotte from Pier 19 Light Street.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE,"
For the South.

Leave daily (except Sunday), at 6 30 P. M. connecting at Old Point Comfort with C. & O. Ry., and at Norfolk with Atlantic Coast Line, Southern Railway, Atlantic and Danville Ry., Norfolk and Western Ry., Norfolk and Southern R. R., and Norfolk, Virginia Beach and Southern R. R. for all points South and West.

"YORK RIVER LINE,"
For West Point and Richmond.

Leave Baltimore every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 5 P. M. Through tickets to all points.

TICKET OFFICE, 111 E. Baltimore St, and Southern Ry. Office, corner Baltimore and Calvert Sts., where reservation for Staterooms can be made and baggage checked.

GENERAL OFFICES, 520 Light Street.
REUBEN FOSTER, General Manager. E. J. CHISM, General Ticket Agent.

## The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

**RAILWAY.**

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING. DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

# B&O

# BEST LINE

TO
Pittsburg
Cincinnati
St Louis
Chicago
Indianapolis
Toledo

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

| | Tons. | | Tons. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts, | 7600 | Minnesota, | 5000 |
| Manitoba, | 7600 | Maryland, | 4250 |
| Mobile, | 7600 | Missouri, | 4250 |
| Mohawk, | 7600 | Montana, | 4250 |
| Mississippi, | 5500 | Maine, | 4150 |

BALTO. STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.,
408-409 Water Street, Baltimore.

New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

WE ARE
HIGH GRADE
ENGRAVERS
BY EVERY PROCESS

FINE MACHINE ENGRAVING A SPECIALTY.
PLACE NO ORDERS TILL YOU CORRESPOND WITH US.
WE ILLUSTRATE CATALOGUES COMPLETE, OR GET OUT SINGLE CUTS ON SHORT NOTICE

THE
BROWN-BIERCE COMPANY.
DAYTON, OHIO.

## The Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.

DAILY STEAMERS BETWEEN

## Buffalo and Cleveland,

Via "C. & B. LINE,"
ALSO DAILY BETWEEN

CLEVELAND, LORAIN, PUT-IN-BAY AND TOLEDO.

Elegant Fast Side Wheel Steamers.

"CITY OF ERIE," (building) will go into commission about June 15th,
"CITY OF BUFFALO," (new,)
"STATE OF OHIO,"
"STATE OF NEW YORK,"

will, with the opening of navigation, about April 1st, form a daily line between the above points.

Tickets sold to all points East and West at lowest rates.

Send 4 cents in stamps for handsome illustrated pamphlet.

Time Table and further information can be obtained by addressing

W. F. HERMAN, Gen'l Pass. Agent, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## The New England Railroad.

The Most Convenient Train for Business Men traveling between

**Boston and New York**

is the

**"Air Line Limited."**

This Elegantly Equipped Train leaves Boston from Park Square Station, 1.00 P. M., Week-days only, and is due Grand Central Station, 6.00 P. M.

Parlor Cars and Coaches are attached and Buffet Lunch served in either.

There is no extra charge for seats in Coaches.

Same Service from New York.

City Ticket Office, 3 Old State House, Boston,

W. R. BABCOCK, Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY.
CH&D
CINCINNATI
INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

Mileage
5585

LOCATE YOUR FACTORY ON THE
# Southern - Railway.

We solicit consideration of locations in the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky.

CORRESPONDENCE CONFIDENTIAL.

ADDRESS M. V. RICHARDS,
Land and Industrial Agent Southern Railway,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

8
States.

# Columbia
## Bicycles

STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

Columbias are made of best materials and by highest price labor. They last longer, propel easier and cost less to keep in order than any other bicycles. Other manufacturers build their machines of cheaper and inferior materials, yet some are listed at higher market values—their agents are given fabulous discounts which accounts for the alluring prices they can make. Columbiabicycles sell at the same fair fixed price to everyone, and an undoubted guarantee goes with them.

Columbia Bevel Gear Chainless, . $125 Hartford Bicycles, . . 50
Columbia Chain Wheels, . 75 Vedettes, . . . $40 and 35

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Catalogue free from any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS
RECORD PRINTING HOUSE
PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS
COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

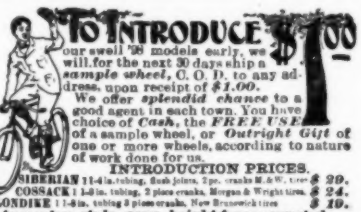
THE
## Manufacturers' Record

"The Most Widely Quoted Industrial Paper in the World."

$4 per Year. $1 three months.

Send for a sample copy.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD PUBLISHING COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.



TO INTRODUCE $1.00

our swell '98 models early, we will for the next 30 days ship a *sample wheel*, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of *$1.00*.

We offer *splendid chance* to a good agent in each town. You have choice of *Cash*, the *FREE USE* of a sample wheel, or *Outright Gift* of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us.

INTRODUCTION PRICES.

SIBERIAN 11-4 in. tubing, flush joints, 2pc. cranks M. & W. tires $ 29.
COSSACK 1 1-8 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires $ 24.
KLONDIKE 1 1-8 in. tubing 2 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires $ 19.

*Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted.*

'97 and '96 Models, various makes and styles $12 to $16
Wheels, slightly used, modern types, $5 to $15

ART CATALOGUE FREE. SECURE AGENCY AT ONCE.

Y. A. MEAD CYCLE CO.
CHICAGO, ILL

## HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Traveling salesmen on salary or commission to sell our steel pens to offices, banks and stationers. Agents need apply. Address SPOT CASH PEN CO., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.—Capable, reliable, enterprising business man to take entire control of novel device for advertising. Small capital required to push device, not to buy it. Address ADVERTISER, care Manufacturers' Record.

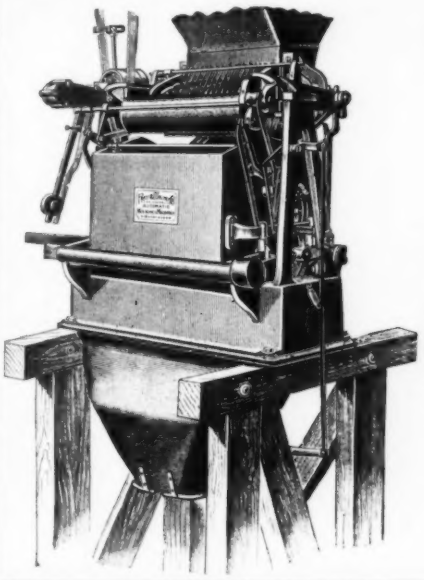
## SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

AGENCY—EXPORT—Gentleman having ten years experience in export commission trade, conversant with Spanish, French, German and foreign market requirements, would represent manufacturers to foreign trade, or take charge of export department for A1 firm; is competent to act as resident buyer. Address "DONALD," Box 21, 1401 Third Avenue, New York.

*Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.*

*Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.*



# AUTOMATIC WEIGHING AND BAGGING MACHINE

## .....FOR COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.....

The machines are all equipped with a new Counting Device or Register, enabling the user to obtain an absolutely correct count of every sack filled through the machine.

The Modern Fertilizer, Phosphate, Cement or Seedstuff Plant is not complete without a Modern Weighing or Bagging Machine, and the most modern is the greatest money saver. One of the most important and practical inventions of the age pertaining to the cottonseed industry. By the use of one man to adjust the sack and remove it when filled this machine is capable of automatically weighing and filling 1800 to 2000 sacks in a day of ten hours.

**Rapid Work, Accurate Weight, Correct Count, Positive Action Guaranteed.**

**THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.**

Address Weighing Machine Department,

**HARTFORD, CONN.**

**CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT,**

General Agents for the

**Celebrated POCAHONTAS Smokeless Semi-Bituminous - COAL.**

MAIN OFFICE:

**326 Chestnut St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

BRANCH OFFICES:

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. 36 Main Street, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.
Board of Trade Building, Columbus, O. 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

# Economy of Coal

is a question of vital interest to every power plant. We believe we can show you a saving not alone in the price per ton but increased efficiency in your plant and a minimum of damage which results from clinker and slate. Our own railroad connecting directly with our coal fields enables us to Supply the Consumer with the best Cumberland product.

## Coal and Coke for every purpose.

**DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.**

Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston.

Illustrated pamphlet sent on request.

SUPERIOR

# COKE AND COAL

## The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.,

Produces the Best Foundry Coke in the South, and the Highest Grade Washed Blacksmith Coal. Our celebrated "Milldale Seam" of Coal is superior for steam purposes. This Coal is used exclusively by the Government on its war vessels Pensacola and Mobile.

**FOUNDRY COKE AND BLACKSMITH COAL OUR SPECIALTIES.**

Correspondence from foundries, factories and users of steam coal invited.

Our Coast Agents, MOBILE COAL CO., A. C. Danner, Presdt., MOBILE, ALA.

Incorporated 1866.

Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

**Issues Policies of Insurance after a Careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.**

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

**COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.**

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest. E. J. MURPHY, M. E., Consulting Engineer.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.

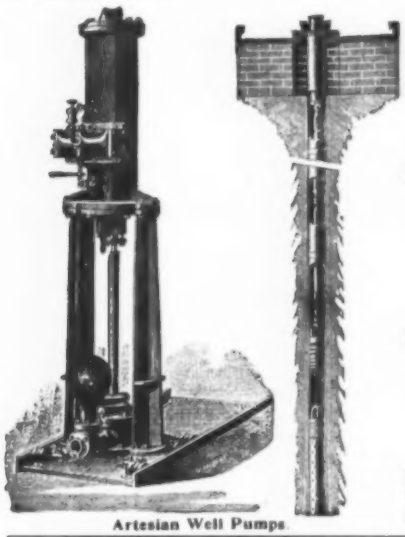
| | | OFFICES. |
|---|---|---|
| LAWFORD & McKIM, | BALTIMORE, MD., | Chamber Commerce. |
| C. C. GARDINER, | ST. LOUIS, MO., | 319 N. Fourth Street. |
| LOUIS V. CLARK & CO., | BIRMINGHAM, ALA., | 2021 First Avenue. |
| W. S. HASTIE & SON, | CHARLESTON, S. C., | 44 Broad Street. |
| PETER F. PESCUD, | NEW ORLEANS, LA., | 188 Gravier Street. |

# Engravings

FOR THE MANUFACTURER, PUBLISHER, PRINTER
BEST WORK ~ PROMPT DELIVERY ~ FAIR PRICES ~

**THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.**

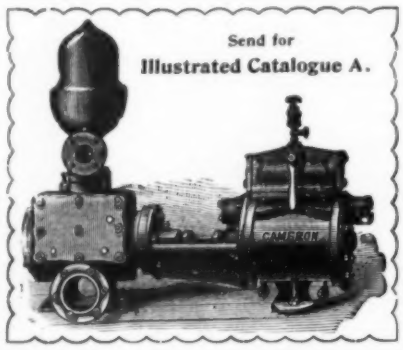
BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.



Artesian Well Pumps.

# CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

Pumps for
Boiler-Feeding,
Mines,
Refineries,
Breweries,
Tanneries,
Irrigating,
Fire Purposes
Railroads and
Filling Tanks.



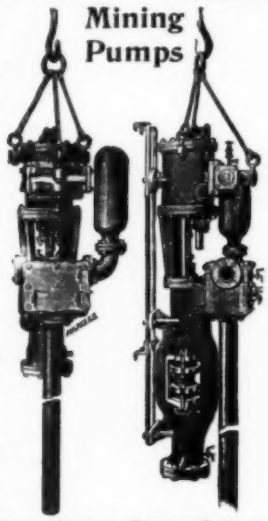

Send for
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

Mining Pumps



Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

CRANK, FLY-WHEEL and VACUUM **PUMPS.** THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
Foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK.

---

## THE SNOW STEAM PUMP WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

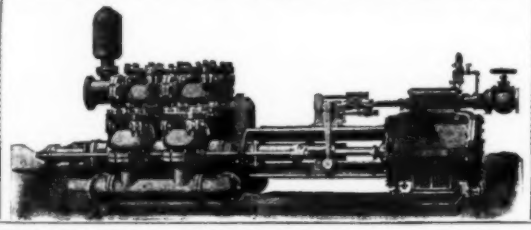
# Pumping Machinery
FOR ALL SERVICES.

New York Office—126 Liberty Street. Philadelphia Office—506 Drexel Building.
Baltimore Office—303 North Howard Street. Boston Office—35 Congress Street.
Henion & Hubbell, 61 to 69 Jefferson Street, Chicago Ill.
Charlotte Supply Co., Charlottee, N. C., Agents for North Carolina.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C., Agents for South Carolina.
English Supply & Engine Co., Agents, Kansas City, Mo.

---

The Best, Heaviest and Most Durable.

## MINE PUMPS OUR SPECIALTY.



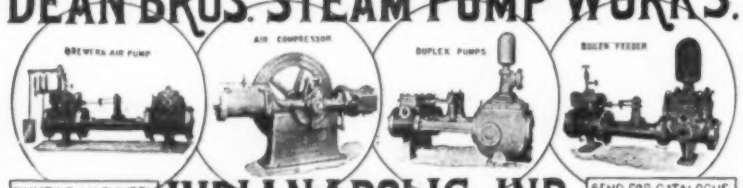
Designed for Use in Acid or Muddy Water.

Send for Catalog.

JEANESVILLE IRON WORKS CO., - Jeanesville, Pa.

---

## DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.




PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

---

## PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

Artesian
Well Contractor
and Driller,

Can Furnish Full Outfits and all Artesian Well Machinery,

19 Morrison Avenue,
ATLANTA, GA.

---

## S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa
*Hydraulic Engineers.*
Manufacturers of
**McCORMICK TURBINES.**

Estimates furnished for complete power plants and results guaranteed. See illustrated ad. in last and next issues. W. C. Whitner & Co., Anderson S. C., Southern Agents.

---

## Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.

ARTISTIC WORK.
PROMPT DELIVERIES.
LOW PRICES.

Address all communications to
V. H. Kriegshaber, Gen'l Sales Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

---

## POMONA TERRA COTTA CO., Pomona, N.C.

SEWER PIPE

Manufacturers
SEWER, DRAIN, CULVERT and TERRA-COTTA FLUE PIPE and FIRE BRICK.

---

## The PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP
"THE CONTRACTOR'S FRIEND."

Often Imitated—Never Equaled. Over 20,000 in Use.

RECENT IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.

The Handiest, Simplest, and Most Efficient Steam Pump for General Mining, Quarrying, Railroad, Irrigating, Drainage, Coal-washing, Tank-filling, Paper Mill, Sewer and Bridge Contractors' Purposes, etc., etc. Muddy or gritty liquids handled without injury to the Pump.

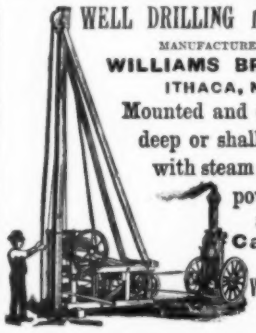
**PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., 135 Greenwich St., New York.**

Catalogue on application. Correspondence solicited.

---

## WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,

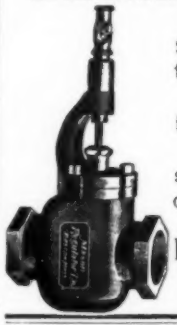
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.



Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

---

## BALANCED VALVES.



Made in Double Seated and Piston Styles.

No Lost Motion in Joints.

Perfect in construction.

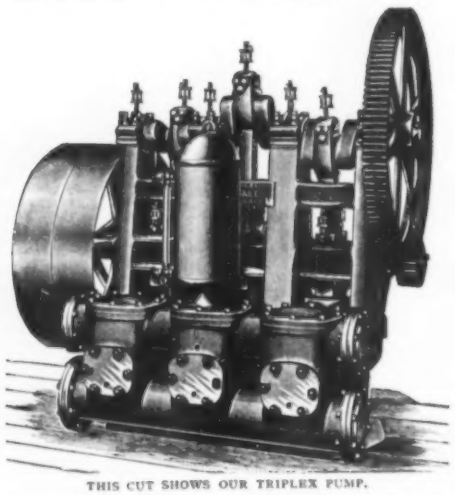
Catalogue free upon request.

Mason Regulator Co.
6 Oliver Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

---

## SMITH-VAILE... STEAM AND POWER PUMPS

For All Purposes.



THIS CUT SHOWS OUR TRIPLEX PUMP.

Duplex and Single Steam Pumps.
Triplex Pumps,
LATEST AND MOST APPROVED DESIGNS.
SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING.
Single Condensers.
Air Compressors.

**HEAVY PRESSURE MINING PUMPS,** Steam and Electrical.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE "C" GIVES PARTICULARS.

## THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.

General Offices and Factory: DAYTON, OHIO.

BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 123 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
63 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

---

"A perfect machine, and we would not be without it"

is the exclamation of all who use the

MUELLER
## Tapping Machine.

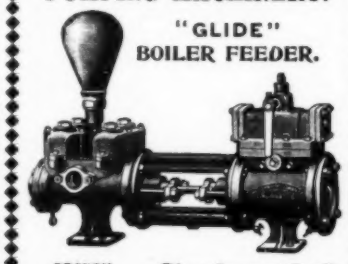
Sent on trial to responsible parties anywhere.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

---

## THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.
EVERY VARIETY
PUMPING MACHINERY.

"GLIDE" BOILER FEEDER.

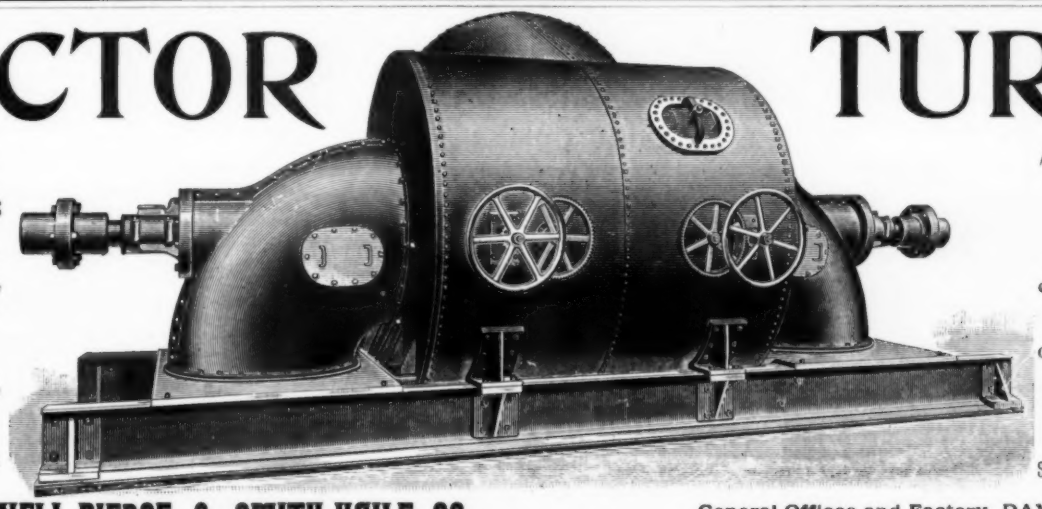


BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA. Cincinnati, O.

---

## VANDUZEN STEAM JET PUMP
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.
*Pumps Any Kind of Liquid.*
Always in Order, never Clogs nor freezes. Every Pump Guaranteed.
—10 SIZES.—
200 to 12000 Gallons per Hour. Cost $7 to $75 each. Address
THE E. W. VANDUZEN CO.,
102 to 108 E. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

# VICTOR TURBINE



UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL.

SINGLE or in PAIRS

Dispensing entirely with Gears.

Our new Catalogue contains detailed figures.

..VICTOR..

WATER WHEELS,

UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL,

Furnished on short notice.

**Adopted by the Best Cotton Mills.**

**The Cylinder Gate Victor Turbine is beyond question the Most Powerful, Most Durable and Efficient Water Wheel manufactured.**

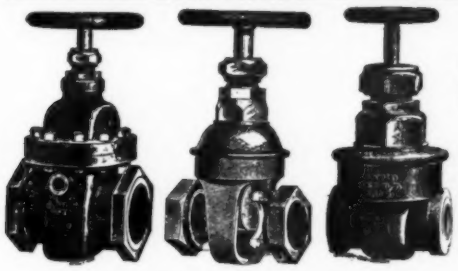
**Some Recent Southern Patrons:**

Clifton Mfg. Co., Piedmont Mfg. Co., Camperdown Mfg. Co., Whitney Mfg. Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co., Enoree Mfg. Co., Henrieta Mills, Pacolet Mfg. Co., The Columbia Cotton Mills Co., The D. E. Converse Co. and others.

State your requirements and send for catalogue to

**The STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.,** General Offices and Factory, DAYTON, OHIO.

BRANCH HOUSES: 21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 63 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 123 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.



## FOR EVERY PURPOSE

For which a **VALVE, WATER GATE or HYDRANT** may be desired, whether for **WATER or STEAM, GAS, OIL, or ACID, HIGH or LOW PRESSURES.**

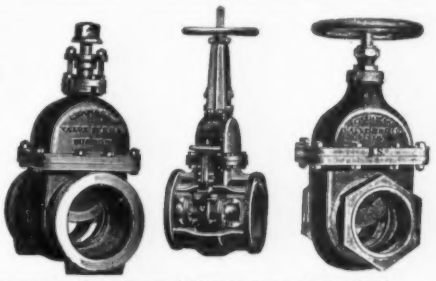
## THE CHAPMAN

will be found to meet any requirement. They are made in a large variety of styles in the best possible manner, and combine all the qualities which make them

**THE LEADING VALVES AND HYDRANTS IN THE MARKET.**

*Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.*

All Genuine Chapman Valves bear our Name, Trade-Mark and Monogram.



Treasurer's Office: 72 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.
Chicago Office: 14 N. CANAL STREET. New York Office: 28 PLATT STREET. **CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.** General Office and Works: INDIAN ORCHARD (Springfield), MASS. St. Louis Office: L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO., 810 NORTH SECOND STREET

## R. D. WOOD & CO.

*ENGINEERS IRON FOUNDERS MACHINISTS*

400 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture Every Description of **Cast Iron Pipe**

**MATHEWS FIRE HYDRANTS** With Single or Double Valve.

*Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts, etc.*

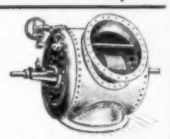
Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.

## Balanced Gate Turbine Wheel.

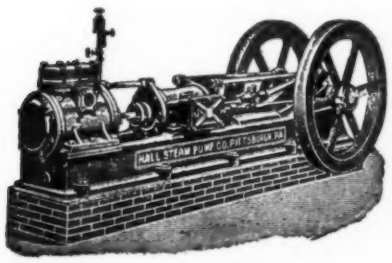
GEARING, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, Etc.

Every Appliance for Transmitting Power. Plans and Estimates Furnished for Complete Power Plants.

Christiana Machine Co.
CHRISTIANA, PA.



Send for Catalogue.



**Air Compressors** for Air Lift Well Pumping.

**Air Compressors** for Rock Drills, Coal Cutters, Air Hoists and Pneumatic work generally.

**Pressure Pumps** for Cotton Oil Mills and Cotton Compressors.

**Steam Pumps,** Single and Duplex, of all sizes and for all purposes.

**Duplex and Triplex POWER PUMPS.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

**HALL STEAM PUMP COMPANY, Pittsburg, Pa.**

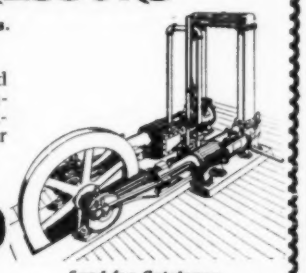
## RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

For All Purposes and of All Sizes.

SIMPLE. DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

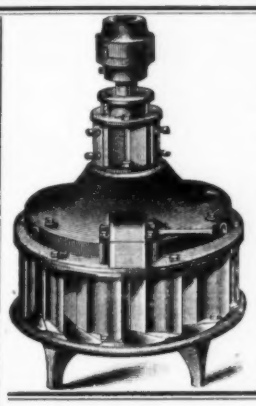
Our DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, Compound Air Cylinders, with Inter-Cooler and Compound Steam Cylinders, with Meyer Cut-off Valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

Don't forget our ROCK DRILLS.



**RAND DRILL CO.**

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Send for Catalogue.



## BURNHAM TURBINES...

Upright and Horizontal

Guaranteed to give the most power for least amount of water used of any wheel on the market.

**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.**

NORRISH FOUNDRY & MCH. CO., Glen Rock, Pa. BURNHAM BROS., York Pa.

The above firms having consolidated, the firm name hereafter will be

**NORRISH, BURNHAM & CO., Inc.**

SPECIALTIES—Burnham New Improved Standard Turbine, Norrish Roller Mills, Corn and Feed Mills, Regrinding and Corrugating Rolls, Power Transmitting Machinery.

Main Office and Works, Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.

## Water Wheels and Motors.

Impulse Wheels or Turbines to Suit Requirements of every case; Large Mills, Transmission, Railway and Lighting Plants or Power in Small Units for Domestic or other purposes.

Catalogue, Drawings and Quotations sent on application.

**American Impulse Wheel Company of New York,**

120 Liberty Street, New York.

## THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Valves and Fire Hydrants,**

DOUBLE AND SINGLE GATE VALVES,

½-inch to 60-inch,

FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE,

ALSO

**Vertical and Horizontal Check Valves,**

Foot Valves, Air Valves, and Yard and Wash Hydrants.

OUR SPECIALTIES ARE

**Alsing Cylinders, Drug Cutters, Abbe Mills, Disintegrators, Crushers, Dryers, Rolls and General Mill Furnishings**

SEND FOR CIRCULARS. J. R. ALSING COMPANY, 60 and 62 New Street, NEW YORK.

The Mecklenburg Iron Works will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling **M. I. W.** Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction. Their address is Charlotte, N. C.

McLANAHAN & STONE, Gayport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa. ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,
Phosphate Washers,
ORE JIGS, IMPROVED ORE WASHERS, With Revolving Screens and Picking Table, ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.
Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ores at Least Costs.

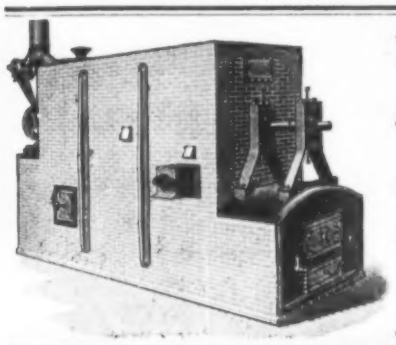
The W. J CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Elevating & Conveying Specialties
Sole Manufacturers of the "SALEM" ELEVATOR BUCKET, for Mill and Elevator work, Ear Corn, Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, etc.
The Salem Bucket has no equal.

Perforated Steel, Iron, Zinc, Copper, Brass and Tin for all purposes.

FOR PHOSPHATE MILLS.

FOR COTTONSEED OIL MILLS.

CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE PLATES A SPECIALTY.



The Wing Dryer and Calciner

Possesses Special Regulating Devices.
Economically Handles Raw and Waste Products.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Manufactured by R. DUNBAR & SON, Chemical Engineers, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Office and Works—Perry and Mississippi Sts.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO. Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery A SPECIALTY.
Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills. Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods always on hand. Largest stock of Supplies South. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Plans, specifications and large illustrated catalogue furnished upon application. Try the B.-L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.
*Complete Steam and Automatic Sprinkler Plants For Cotton Mills.*
CHARLESTON, S. C.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY & SUPPLIES.
Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.
Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts. Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.
Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

H. C. LARRABEE. JOHN C. MURPHY.
Caroline Iron Works, Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets. BALTIMORE, MD.
Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs.
Chemical Iron Supplies. WRITE FOR PRICES

When in need of LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers
Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

BURR STONES For all purposes Manufactured by us.
Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.
Established 1847. B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

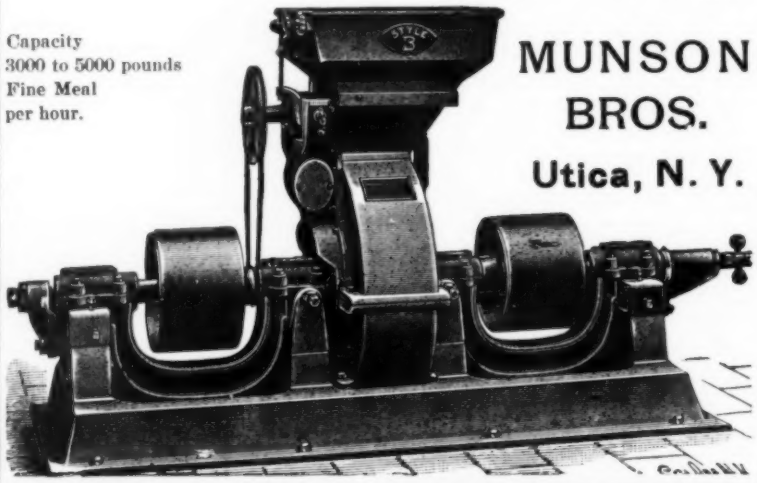
HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.
SUCCESSORS TO
PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
WROUGHT-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS,
BRASS WORK AND TOOLS,
BRASS AND IRON RAILING FITTINGS,
"AMERICAN" SELF-PACKED UNIONS,
"SKELETON" STOCKS AND DIES,
STEAM GLUE HEATERS,
STEAM RADIATORS AND COILS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

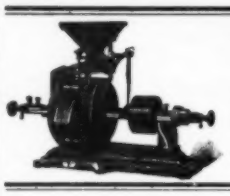
The Robinson Patent Grinding Mill

MESSRS. MUNSON BROS., Utica, N. Y.:
Gentlemen—The Robinson Mill purchased from you June 23d is in successful operation, and I must say that it far exceeds my expectations. The first test with it showed a result of 1898 pounds of fine meal in thirty minutes. It will grind corn and oats mixed at the rate of 5000 pounds per hour. It does not require near the fuel to keep up steam that the mill-stone did. I never made an investment in my life with which I felt more pleased.
Yours respectfully M. W. HOLT.

Capacity
3000 to 5000 pounds
Fine Meal
per hour.




MUNSON BROS.
Utica, N. Y.



Our French Burr Mills
Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.
SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., MUNCY, PA.
Flour Mill Builders & Contractors.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

**American Diamond Rock Drill Co.**
Diamond Pointed Core Drills.
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
P. O. BOX 1442.

---

The "RIDER" Friction Drive Automatic PACKER
For All Kinds of Pulverized Minerals.
MADE BY
**THE S. HOWES COMPANY,**
Established 1856 SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

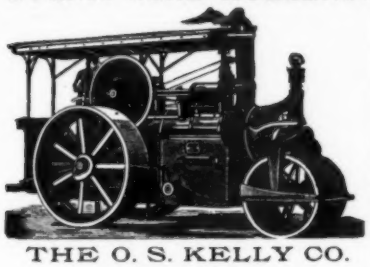
---

---

A. J. BECKLEY & CO., Garwood, N. J.

---

**STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.**



THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

---

CARBON
Black Diamonds,
FOR
**DIAMOND DRILLS.**
THE S. DESSAU CO.
37 & 39
Maiden Lane
N. Y.

---

WE HAVE SOLD WITHIN 90 DAYS

# SIXTY GRIFFIN MILLS

to the largest Cement Manufacturers, among them being the

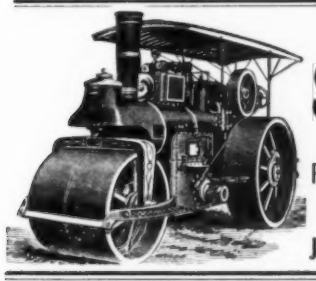
| | |
|---|---|
| American Cement Co. | Vulcanite Portland Cement Co. |
| Alpha Portland Cement Co. | Peerless Portland Cement Co. |
| Lehigh Portland Cement Co. | Glens Falls Portland Cement Co. |
| Bonneville Cement Co. | Castalia Portland Cement Co. |

because they believed that The Griffin Mill beyond doubt does the best possible work at the smallest possible expense.

We will gladly send you full information, and very many American and Foreign references regarding it if you desire them.

**BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.,**
92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

---



"RUSSELL"
**STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.**
BUILT IN ALL SIZES.
FOR CONTRACTORS, CORPORATIONS AND MUNICIPALITIES.
RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.
JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., Agents, 126 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

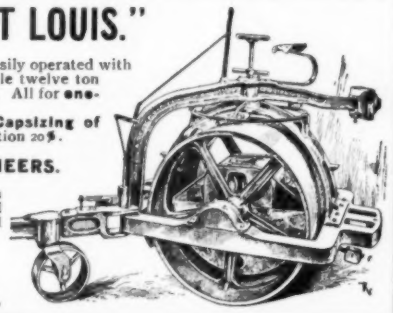
**EMPIRE ROLLER "SAINT LOUIS."**

A six and half ton roller loaded to (8) **tons**, easily operated with four horses, **producing 280 lbs.** pressure while twelve ton Steam Rollers have only 272 lbs. per lineal inch. All for **one-sixth** their cost.

Weight of carriage below shaft **prevents Capsizing of Roller, equalizing** the load, **reducing** the friction 20%.

**RESULTS WILL INTEREST ENGINEERS.**

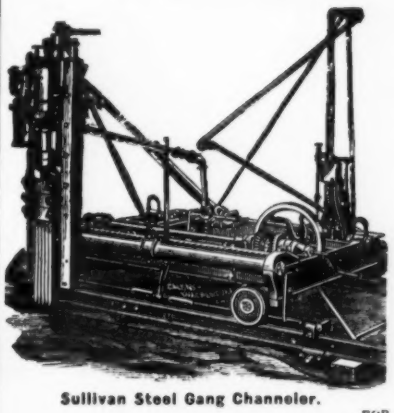
**SUITS** are now pending against F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., and the Western Wheel Scraper Co., for infringement on our Patented Roller.



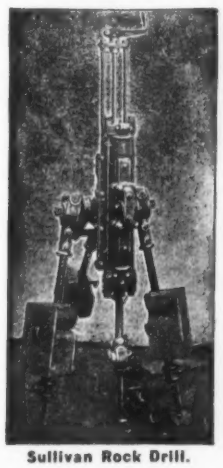
Pope Reversible Street Roller Co.
No. 5 Laclede Bldg., Saint Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

---

SULLIVAN
# Rock Drills and Channeling MACHINES.



Sullivan Steel Gang Channeler.



Sullivan Rock Drill.

FOR
**Mining, Quarrying, Railroad Work.**

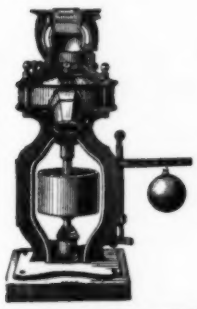
**SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS**
For Prospecting Mineral Lands.
SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO., 54 to 60 N. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.
Eastern Office and Works, Claremont, N. H. Pittsburg Office, Schmidt Bldg., 339 Fifth Ave.

---

We Want Reliable
AGENTS
To Sell Our Improved Line of
**Road Rollers,**
**ROCK CRUSHERS**
AND
**DUMP WAGONS.**
Also PORTABLE ENGINES, SCREENS and ELEVATORS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue

Keystone Crusher & Roller Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

---



GREAT REDUCTION in PRICE of the Original
BOGARDUS Patent Universal Eccentric **MILLS**
With Patent Improvements.
WILL GRIND ANYTHING DRY OR LIQUID; HARD OR SOFT.
These mills are used for grinding all kinds of substances, dry or liquid, and having been used for a number of years, are well known to the trade and universally acknowledged as the **Best Mill in the World.**
For Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists, apply to the sole manufacturers,
**J. S. & G. F. SIMPSON,** 26-36 Rodney Street. BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.
Sole successors to J. W. THOMPSON, dec'd, late successors to JAMES BOGARDUS, "Patentee."
**BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.**

---

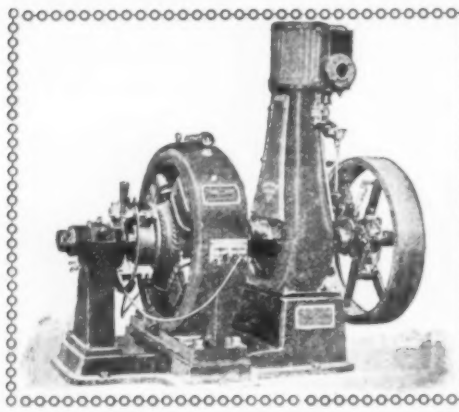
**Prospecting - -**
for Coal and other minerals with DIAMOND DRILLS removing a complete core.

**Bore Holes - -**
for Steam, Pipe, Artesian Wells and Water Ways up to 24 inches in diameter, bored Round, Smooth and Straight.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.
SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS FOR SALE.
JOHN MUIRHEAD & SONS, Pittston, Pa

---

**Davids' Patent Disintegrating Mill.**
For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, ect. Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, etc., etc. Marine Railways, Clay Temperers.
Send for Catalogue.
JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 TO 108 YORK ST., BALTIMORE, MD.



DIRECT CONNECTED and BELTED

GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

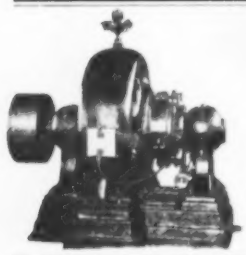
HIGHEST GRADE. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

LATEST DESIGNS.

Complete Lighting Power and Railway Plants.

FACTORIES, MILLS AND MINES EQUIPPED.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.



GENERATORS and MOTORS

THE CARD ELECTRIC CO., MANSFIELD, OHIO.

Slow and medium speed multipolar MOTORS and DYNAMOS for belted or direct connected service. Automatic safety and limit switches. Automatic and reversing CONTROLLERS and reversing switches for PUMP and ELEVATOR equipment. Multipolar Electroplating Dynamos. Best on earth. WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

SALES AGENCIES:

15 Cortlandt Street, New York.
1324 Marquette Building, Chicago.
609 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
48 Wade Building, Cleveland, O.
810 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.
43 Monroe Street, Memphis, Tenn.
1521 Stout Street, Denver, Colo.
470 Syndicate Arcade, Minneapolis, Minn.
169 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
109 N. 9th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
1009 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas.
169 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas.
341 Baronne Street, New Orleans, La.

The John Scott Medal

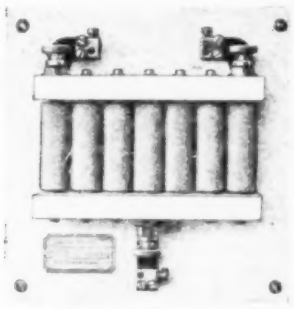
was awarded Mr. Wurts for his inventions, by The Franklin Institute of Philadelphia.

Wurts Non-Arcing Lightning Arresters.

Immense Stock to Supply any Demand.

Westinghouse Electric

& Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.



Wurts Non-Arcing Metal Arrester. Alternating Current. Station Use.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Buffalo, Syracuse, Atlanta, Tacoma, Austin, Mountain Electric Co., Denver. For Canada, Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa. Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St. London.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor. R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel

Rates, $2.50 to $4.00. NORFOLK, VA.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery

Steam or Horse-Power. BRICK MACHINES.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave., cor. 5th, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Everything a Brickmaker Needs.

THE

HENRY MARTIN BRICK MACHINE MFG. CO.

1857 LANCASTER, PA. 1897

OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

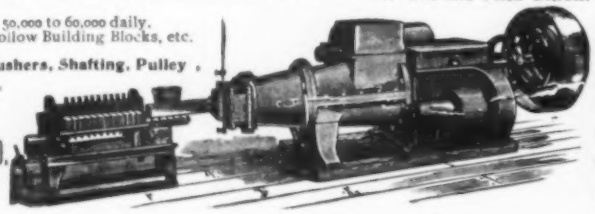
Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60,000 daily. Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulley, Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.

E. M. FREESE & CO.

Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.



THE ROBINSON

OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade, Cylinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Alford's Athletic, Gymnasium and Sporting Goods, Guns and Ammunition.

120 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. C. WEIR PRES

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

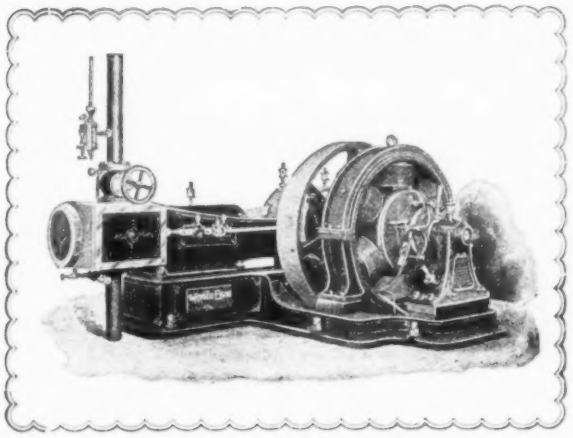
CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC

XUM

XUM

# DIRECT - - CONNECTED DYNAMO

## For Lighting and Power.



The "WOOD" Dynamo embodies all the latest improvements in electrical machinery, among the most important being quick response to varying conditions of load, with sparkless commutation, voltage remaining constant, at the same time having highest attainable efficiency, generous commutator and brush surface permitting the use of carbon brushes, insuring long life.

# FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

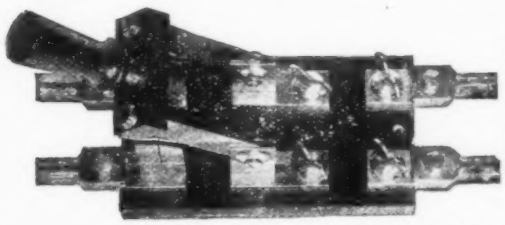
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City, 115 Broadway.
Chicago, Ill., 621-625 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., 104 The Bourse.
Boston, Mass., 17 Federal St.
Rochester, N. Y., Powers Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., 18 Second St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 918 Park Bldg.
New Orleans, La., 715 Perdido St.
Omaha, Neb., 1403 Farnam St.
St. Paul, Minn., 207 Newspaper Row.
Cincinnati, O., 402 Neave Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., 321 Security Bldg.
Atlanta, Ga., 25 Marietta St.

Export Department, 115 Broadway, New York City.

# SWITCHES



Switch Boards,
Panel Boards,
Electrical
Specialties.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., 600 E. Water St., Syracuse, N.Y.

# Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

HIGH-GRADE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

FOR

Long Distance Transmission and Central Station Distribution.

GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS and SWITCHBOARDS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

ANDERSON, S. C. NEW YORK, 39 Cortlandt St. BOSTON, Equitable Bldg
CHICAGO, Marquette Building. SAN FRANCISCO, 106 Market St.
ST. LOUIS, Western Electrical Supply Co.

# Canning House Machinery,

BOILERS, ENGINES, DYNAMOS and MOTORS.

## Complete Electric and Steam Plants.

Manufacturers HIGH-GRADE BICYCLES.

MARYLAND MFG. & CONSTRUCTION CO.

336-342 North Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

## The United Electric Improvement Co.

19th Street and Alleghany Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF ALL KIND.

See large advt. in first issue of month.

B. C. HOWARD,

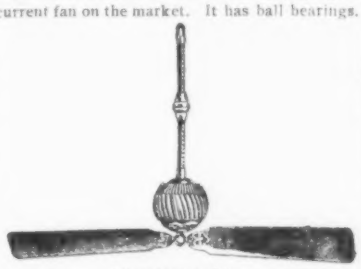
## Consulting Electrical Engineer.

Personal attention given to plans and specifications

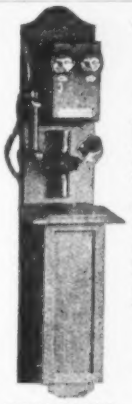
33 MFRS. RECORD BLDG.
BALTIMORE, MD.

## Standard Electric Ceiling Fans.

The most durable and most economical direct current fan on the market. It has ball bearings.



Manufactured by
The ROBBINS & MYERS CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.



THE ORATOR.

## The ORATOR AND Improved Hunnings

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles. They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best of talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The **ORATOR** will.

MANUFACTURED BY
The RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

"PURITY—SOLIDITY—DURABILITY."

## MITCHELL TEMPERED COPPER CO.

CORRY PA.

COMMUTATOR BARS AND SEGMENTS.

Heavy or Light Pure Copper Castings.

## The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co.

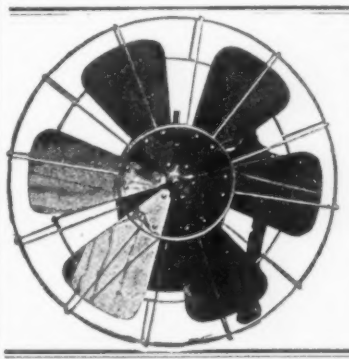
Hunt Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.
SOUTHERN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

## SHAWHAN-THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.

Electrical Engineers and Builders of Electrical Machinery,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

## CYPRESS WATER TANKS

Best in the World. Send for Catalogue.
Write us for Delivered Prices.
H. F. Lewis & Co. Ltd.
NEW ORLEANS, La. 918 Navarre St.



SOMETHING NEW!

## The Gem Water Motor Fan

Novel in Construction. As Easily Installed as an Electric Fan Motor.

Discounts for Exclusive Agents.
Correspondence Solicited.

Simple. Effective. Economical. Noiseless.

LIST PRICE, $10.00.

Just the thing for Supply Houses to Carry.

AGENTS WANTED.

THE SCHNEIDER MFG. CO., 1136 Hamilton Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

## COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery FOR ALL PURPOSES.

## SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST.
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

1210 BETZ BUILDING,
PHILA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

## WESTERN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

10 & 12 N. Ninth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installation.

Write for Catalogue.

## COMMUTATORS

BUILT AND REFILLED
FOR ANY MACHINE.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS

Assembled Ready to Place on Shell.

We guarantee our work to be A1 in every way, and will make good, at any time, any defect that may occur.

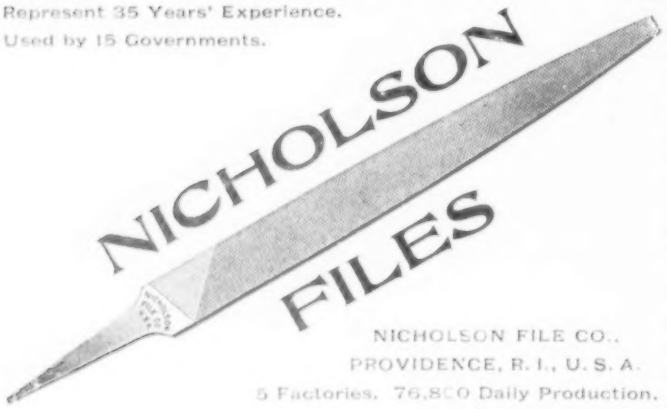
F. E. HOMER & CO., BELDEN ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

Represent 35 Years' Experience.
Used by 15 Governments.



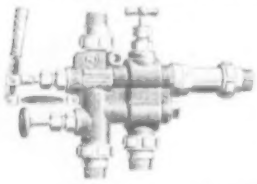

NICHOLSON FILE CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.
5 Factories. 76,800 Daily Production.

## Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

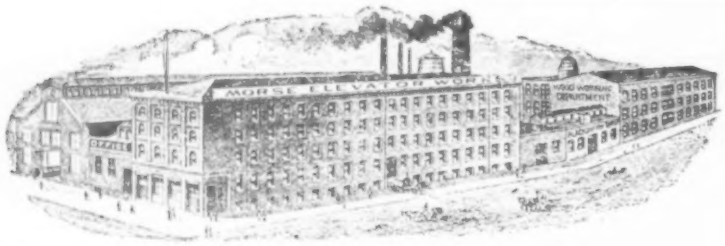
JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

## LUNKENHEIMER'S AUTOMATIC SINGLE TUBE INJECTORS



Work perfectly without adjustment from 25 to 250 lbs. steam pressure. Has fewer parts than other injectors, and is more durable. Starts instantly without priming. Unequalled for simplicity, durability, efficiency. Interchangeable with standard makes. Investigation invited and satisfaction guaranteed. None as good as Lunkenheimer's if you want the best.
Catalogue upon request.

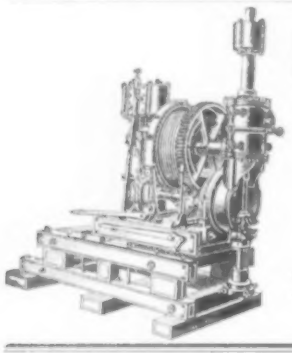
THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. 35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.



## Every Facility.....

Enabling us to produce STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS WORK. Prices moderate. 11,000 Elevators of our make in actual use.

Main Office and Works, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
BALTIMORE OFFICE: BUILDERS' EXCHANGE, H. H. FAUNTLEROY, MANAGER.



## Contractor for Prospecting

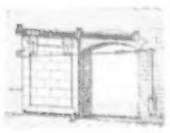
WITH AND SALE OF

## DIAMOND DRILLS.

HOLES BORED ANY DEPTH ANY SIZE AT ANY ANGLE ANYWHERE

H. P. SIMPSON,
Scranton, Pa.

THE COBURN PATENT TROLLEY TRACK



## Fire Door Hangers.

Recommended and adopted by fire underwriters all over the United States. SEND FOR BOOK.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Holyoke, Mass.
F. H. DAVIDSON & CO., Baltimore, Md., Southern Sales Agents.

## Dixon's Pure Flake Graphite

Is a Blessing to Every Engine Room and Machine Shop.

A small quantity added to any Oil or Grease largely increases its lubricating value and makes the finest Cooling Mixture.

Pamphlet and Sample Sent Free.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Buffalo FAN SYSTEM OF HEATING & VENTILATING LARGE BUILDINGS. BUFFALO FORGE CO.

For Stationary, Portable, Traction Engines, Tugboats, &c.
*Thoroughly Reliable—Perfectly Automatic.*
JENKINS BROS., - Selling Agents.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO.

## Air Compressors

For Every Application of Compressed Air Power.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon application.

SELF-DUMPING COAL and ORE

## TUBS,

FOR
Contractors and Stevedores,
R. D. SEIDEL, Mfr.
Successor to Thos. L. Addison,
READING, PA.

## THEY ARE ALL RIGHT

"JIM, HOW IS THE NEW CLAMP?"
"IT'S ALL RIGHT SIR, SIDES ARE PARALLEL, ALL ANGLES RIGHT ANGLES, ALL STEEL & CASE HARDENED ALL OK SIR."
C. H. BESLY & CO 10-12 N. CANAL ST CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUS. CATALOGUE

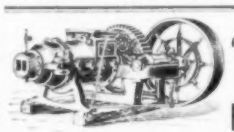
## Lubrication Without OIL

IS SECURED BY OUR

GRAPHITE and BRONZE BUSHINGS

Your Bearings! How are they?

GRAPHITE LUBRICATING CO.
Box W., Bound Brook, N. J.



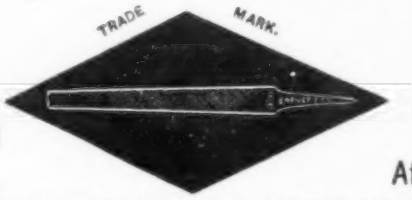
THE "New South" BRICK MACHINERY.

Mfd. by J. C. STEELE & SONS, Statesville, N. C.
Send for catalog and price list.

## Black Diamond File Works.

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.




Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta 1895

Our goods are on sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEWPORT NEWS
## Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS

For estimates and further particulars address
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.
Manufacturers of

## Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.
Awarded Gold Metal Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895.

## ROOFING SLATE

If you want Slate, much or little, send your plans and we will return them with bid, promptly.

Best Grades. Manufacturers' Prices. Prompt Shipments.
SLATINGTON-BANGOR SLATE SYNDICATE, MINERS, WHOLESALE DEALERS & EXPORTERS
JAS. L. FOOTE, Gen'l Manager. SLATINGTON, PA.

XUM